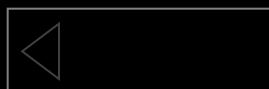




 JENN-AIR® | Product Gallery





## JENN-AIR® | A Legacy of Luxury

Jenn-Air brand is known for luxury kitchen appliances that offer sophisticated design, innovative technology and exceptional performance.

First recognized for creating the legendary downdraft cooktop and bringing convection cooking into the home, Jenn-Air brand makes exceptional appliances for the entire kitchen – from powerful, professional-style ranges to stylish, built-in refrigerators.

This legacy of luxury and uncompromising innovation is reflected in our precision-crafted products, like the revolutionary Accolade™ downdraft ventilation system. Select Jenn-Air® wall ovens feature the intuitive Culinary Center, which helps you achieve professional results, while our newest wall oven, the built-in steam & convection wall oven, can be installed anywhere and provides endless culinary possibilities. And the Jenn-Air™ built-in coffee system allows for at-home brewing of fresh-ground coffee and robust espressos with ease. When it comes to cleaning, our powerful TriFecta™ dishwashers clean as good as they look.

Our appliances offer you unprecedented performance as you cook and entertain. Because details matter to you, Jenn-Air brand will never settle for the ordinary when the extraordinary can be achieved.

**Products Shown:** Built-In Coffee System – JBC7624BS;  
Wine Cellars – JUW24FLARS & JUW24FRARS.





Style Suites 6

Coffee

Built-In Coffee System 22  
Model Lineup 24  
Comparison Chart 25

Cooking

Wall Ovens 28  
Model Lineup 30  
Comparison Charts 35

Steam and Convection Wall Oven 38  
Model Lineup 40  
Comparison Chart 41

Pro-Style® Rangetops 42  
Model Lineup 44  
Accessories 46  
Comparison Charts 48

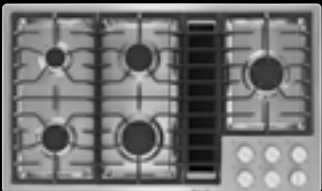
Cooktops 50  
Model Lineup 52  
Accessories 62  
Comparison Charts 66

Pro-Style® Ranges 76  
Model Lineup 78  
Accessories 82  
Comparison Charts 84

Ranges 86  
Model Lineup 88  
Accessories 93  
Comparison Charts 98

Microwave Ovens 102  
Model Lineup 104  
Accessories 107  
Comparison Charts 108

Warming Drawers 110  
Model Lineup 112  
Panel Kits 113  
Accessory 114  
Comparison Chart 115



Cooking (Continued)

Ventilation 116  
Model Lineup 118  
Accessories 124  
Comparison Charts 126  
Ventilation Pairings Charts 132

Refrigeration

Built-In Refrigerators 138  
Model Lineup 140  
Panel Kits 141  
Accessories 144  
Comparison Charts 145

Freestanding Refrigerators 148  
Model Lineup 150  
Accessories 154  
Comparison Charts 155

Under Counter Refrigeration 160  
Model Lineup 162  
Accessories 165  
Comparison Charts 166

Dishwashers

Dishwashers 172  
Model Lineup 174  
Comparison Charts 177

Compactors

Compactors 182  
Model Lineup 184  
Panel Kits 185  
Comparison Chart 187

Glossary

Coffee 188  
Cooking 188  
Refrigeration 193  
Dishwashers 195  
Compactors 197  
Sources 198  
Warranty 200







Kitchen inspired by and design elements courtesy of the private collection of award-winning designer Matthew Patrick Smyth.



**Products Shown (Main Photo):** Built-In Coffee System - JBC7624BS; Double Wall Oven - JJW3830VS; Built-In Steam and Convection Wall Oven - JBS7524BS; Gas Cooktop - JGC7636BS; Fully Integrated Built-In Refrigerators - JB36NFXLE/JPK36BNXESS and JB36NFXRE/JPK36BNXESS; Low Profile Island-Mount Canopy Hood - JX18936DS. **Products Shown (Inset Photos):** Gas Cooktop - JGC7636BS; Built-In Coffee System - JBC7624BS; TriFecta™ Dishwasher - JDB8200AWS.

EURO-STYLE  
STAINLESS STEEL

## Refined Elegance

Appliances in the Jenn-Air® Euro-Style Stainless kitchen suite combine modern aesthetics and classic flair. Crafted with simple, graceful lines, this extensive collection captures the sophistication of stainless steel.

The elegant, uninterrupted design is just one part of the story. You'll also enjoy exceptional performance that stirs your senses – and your creativity.

Design highlights of the Euro-Style suite include slightly curved, stainless steel handles and subtle, embossed lettering.







# Euro-Style Stainless Products

## Built-In Coffee System

24"	Built-In Coffee System	JBC7624BS	24
-----	------------------------	-----------	----

## Wall Ovens

30"	Double with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JJW3830WS	30
30" 27"	Double with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2830WS JJW2827WS	30
30" 27"	Double with Upper 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2730WS JJW2727WS	31
30" 27"	Double	JJW2530WS JJW2527WS	31
30"	Microwave/Wall Oven with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JMW3430WS	32
30" 27"	Microwave/Wall Oven with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JMW2430WS JMW2427WS	33
30" 27"	Microwave/Wall Oven	JMW2330WS JMW2327WS	33
30"	Single with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JJW3430WS	34
30" 27"	Single with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2430WS JJW2427WS	34
30" 27"	Single	JJW2330WS JJW2327WS	34

## Steam and Convection Wall Oven

24"	Steam and Convection Wall Oven	JBS7524BS	40
-----	--------------------------------	-----------	----

## Cooktops

36" 30"	JX3™ Gas Downdraft	JGD3536BS JGD3430BS	52
36" 30"	JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft with Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	JED4536WS JED4430WS	53
36" 30"	JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft	JED3536WS JED3430WS	53
30"	Designer Line Modular Downdraft Gas Electric	JGD8130ADS JED8230ADS	55 56

## Cooktops (continued)

36" 30"	Induction	JIC4536XS JIC4430XS	57
36" 30"	Gas	JGC7636BS JGC1536BS JGC7530BS JGC1530BS	58 59
36" 30"	Electric Radiant with Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	JEC4536BS JEC4430BS	60 61
36" 30"	Electric Radiant	JEC3536BS JEC3430BS	60 61
30"	Dual-Fuel	JDS1450DS	88
30"	Gas	JGS1450DS	88
30"	Induction	JIS1450DS	89
30"	Electric	JES1450DS	89

## Slide-In Ranges

30"	Modular Downdraft with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System Dual-Fuel Electric	JDS9860CDS JES9860CAS	90 91
30"	Modular Electric Downdraft	JES9750CAS	91
30"	Gas Downdraft with MultiMode® Convection System	JGS9900CDS	92
30"	Electric Downdraft with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JES9800CAS	92

## Microwave Ovens

30"	Built-In with Speed-Cook	JMC2430WS	104
30" 27"	Built-In	JMC2130WS JMC2127WS	104
24"	Under Counter with Drawer Design	JMD2124WS	104
22"	Built-In/Countertop	JMC1116AS	105
22"	Built-In/Countertop	JMC3215BS	105
30"	Over-the-Range with Convection	JMV9196CS	106
30"	Over-the-Range	JMV8208CS	106

## Warming Drawer

30"	Warming Drawer	JWD2030WS	112
-----	----------------	-----------	-----

## Ventilation

36"	Accolade™ Downdraft Ventilation System	JXD7836BS	118
36" 30"	Telescoping Downdraft Ventilation	JXD7036YS JXD7030YS	118
36"	Custom Hood Liner	JXL6536CSS	119
36"	Perimeteric Island-Mount Canopy Hood	JXI8936DS	120
36"	Perimeteric Wall-Mount Canopy Hood	JXW8936DS	120
42" 36"	Island-Mount Canopy Hood	JXI8742DS JXI8736DS	121
36"	Wall-Mount Canopy Hood	JXW8736DS	121
36"	Island-Mount Canopy Hood	JXI8536DS	122
36" 30"	Wall-Mount Canopy Hood	JXW8536DS JXW8530DS	122
30"	Over-the-Range Microwave Oven with Convection	JMV9196CS	123
30"	Over-the-Range Microwave Oven	JMV8208CS	123

## Built-In Refrigerators

48"	Fully Integrated Side-by-Side Base Unit Euro-Style Stainless Panel Kit	JS48NXFXDW JPK48SNXWSS	140 141
42"	Fully Integrated Side-by-Side Base Unit Euro-Style Stainless Panel Kit	JS42NXFXDW JPK42SNXWSS	140 141
42"	Fully Integrated French Door Base Unit Euro-Style Stainless Panel Kit	JF42NXFXDE JPK42FNXESS	140 141
36"	Fully Integrated French Door Base Unit Euro-Style Stainless Panel Kit	JF36NXFXDE JPK36FNXESS	140 141
36"	Fully Integrated Bottom-Freezer Base Unit Right-Hand Door Swing Left-Hand Door Swing Euro-Style Stainless Panel Kit	JB36NXFXRE JB36NXFXLE JPK36BNXESS	141 141
48" 42"	Side-by-Side Refrigerator with Ice & Water Dispenser	JS48SEDUDW JS42SEDUDW	143

## Freestanding Refrigerators

72" 69"	Counter-Depth French Door with Internal Water Dispenser	JFC2290VEM JFC2089BEM	150 151
69"	Counter-Depth French Door with Ice & Water Dispenser	JFI2089WES	152
72"	Counter-Depth Side-by-Side with Ice & Water Dispenser	JSC24C8EAM	152
69"	Standard-Depth French Door with Ice & Water Dispenser	JFX2597AEM	153

## Under Counter Refrigeration

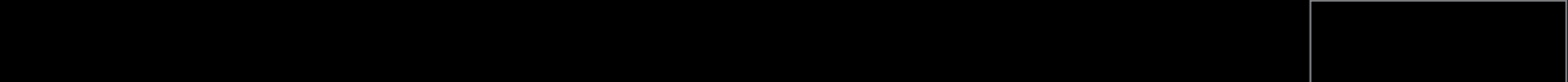
24"	Refrigerator/Freezer Drawers	JUD24FCARS	162
24"	Double-Refrigerator Drawers	JUD24FRARS	162
24"	Under Counter Refrigerator Right-Hand Door Swing Left-Hand Door Swing	JUR24FRARS JUR24FLARS	163
24"	Wine Cellar Right-Hand Door Swing Left-Hand Door Swing	JUW24FRARS JUW24FLARS	163
24"	Beverage Center Right-Hand Door Swing Left-Hand Door Swing	JUB24FRARS JUB24FLARS	164
15"	Ice Machine	JIM158XYRS	164

## Dishwashers

24"	TriFecta™ Dishwasher	JDB8700AWS JDB8200AWS JDB8000AWS	174 175 175
24"	TriFecta™ Flush Dishwasher	JDB9600CWS	176

## Compactor

15"	Compactor	TC707S	184
-----	-----------	--------	-----







PRO-STYLE®  
STAINLESS STEEL

## Bold Strokes

Jenn-Air® Pro-Style® Stainless appliances combine robust design with features that deliver exceptional results. The striking, stainless steel finish lends itself to a variety of kitchen designs – from urban lofts to country estates.

Signature features of this line include diamond-etched stainless steel handles and oversized knobs. The distinctive badge and heavy-duty grates are bold details that help your kitchen appliances express commercial styling at its finest.

**Products Shown (Main Photo):** Double Wall Oven - JJW3830WP; Dual-Fuel Range - JDRP548WP; Warming Drawer - JWD2030WX / JWD2130WP; Wall-Mount Hood - JXW9048WP; Fully Integrated Built-In Refrigerator - JS48NXFDW/JPK48SNXWPS; TriFecta™ Dishwasher - JDB8700AWP. **Products Shown (Inset Photos):** Warming Drawer - JWD2030WX / JWD2130WP; Dual-Fuel Range - JDRP548WP.





# Pro-Style® Stainless Products

## Wall Ovens

30"	Double with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JJW3830WP	30
30"	Double with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2830WP	30
30"	Microwave/Wall Oven with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JMW3430WP	32
30"	Microwave/Wall Oven with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JMW2430WP	33
30"	Single with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JJW3430WP	34
30"	Single with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2430WP	34

## Pro-Style® Rangetops

48" 36"	Gas with Griddle	JGCP548WP JGCP536WP	44
36" 30"	Gas	JGCP436WP JGCP430WP	44 45
48"	Modular Gas Downdraft	JGD8348CDP	45

## Cooktops

36" 30"	Gas	JGC7636BP JGC7530BP	58 59
36" 30"	Gas	JGC1536BS JGC1530BS	58 59
	Pro-Style® Stainless Knob Kit	W10620810	65

## Pro-Style® Ranges

48" 36"	Dual-Fuel with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	JDRP548WP JDRP536WP	78
36" 30"	Dual-Fuel with Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	JDRP436WP JDRP430WP	79
48" 36"	Gas with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	JGRP548WP JGRP536WP	80
36" 30"	Gas with Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	JGRP436WP JGRP430WP	81

## Ranges

30"	Dual-Fuel	JDS1450DP	88
30"	Gas	JGS1450DP	88
30"	Induction	JIS1450DP	89

## Slide-In Range

30"	Modular Dual-Fuel Downdraft with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JDS9865BDP	90
-----	---	------------	----

## Microwave Oven

30"	Built-In with Speed-Cook	JMC2430WP	104
-----	--------------------------	-----------	-----

## Warming Drawer

30"	Base Unit	JWD2030WX	112
	Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit	JWD2130WP	113

## Ventilation

36"	Accolade™ Downdraft Ventilation System	JXD7836BS	118
48" 36" 30"	Wall-Mount Hood	JXW9048WP JXW9036WP JXW9030WP	119
36" 30"	Low Profile Under Cabinet Hood	JXU9136WP JXU9130WP	119
36"	Custom Hood Liner	JXL6536CSS	119

## Built-In Refrigerators

48"	Fully Integrated Side-by-Side Base Unit	JS48NXFXDW	140
	Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit	JPk48SNXWPS	141
42"	Fully Integrated Side-by-Side Base Unit	JS42NXFXDW	140
	Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit	JPk42SNXWPS	141
42"	Fully Integrated French Door Base Unit	JF42NXFXDE	140
	Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit	JPk42FNXEPS	141
36"	Fully Integrated French Door Base Unit	JF36NXFXDE	140
	Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit	JPk36FNXEPS	141
36"	Fully Integrated Bottom-Freezer Base Unit Right-Hand Door Swing Left-Hand Door Swing	JB36NXFXRE JB36NXFXLE	141
	Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit	JPk36BNXEPS	141
48" 42"	Side-by-Side Refrigerator with Ice & Water Dispenser	JS48PPDUDB JS42PPDUDB	142

## Freestanding Refrigerators

72" 69"	Counter-Depth French Door with Internal Water Dispenser	JFC2290VEP JFC2089BEP	150 151
69"	Counter-Depth French Door with Ice & Water Dispenser	JFI2089AEP	152
72"	Counter-Depth Side-by-Side with Ice & Water Dispenser	JSC24C8EAM	152
	Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit	W10214147A	154
69"	Standard-Depth French Door with Ice & Water Dispenser	JFX2597AEP	153

## Under Counter Refrigeration

24"	Refrigerator/Freezer Drawers	JUD24FCARS	162
	Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit	W10588599	165
24"	Double-Refrigerator Drawers	JUD24FRARS	162
	Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit	W10588599	165
24"	Under Counter Refrigerator Right-Hand Door Swing Left-Hand Door Swing	JUR24FRARS JUR24FLARS	163
	Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit	W10588599	165
24"	Wine Cellar Right-Hand Door Swing Left-Hand Door Swing	JUW24FRARS JUW24FLARS	163
	Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit	W10588599	165
24"	Beverage Center Right-Hand Door Swing Left-Hand Door Swing	JUB24FRARS JUB24FLARS	164
	Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit	W10588599	165
15"	Ice Machine	JIM158XYRS	164
	Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit	W10591217	165

## Dishwashers

24"	TriFecta™ Dishwasher	JDB8700AWP JDB8200AWP	174 175
24"	TriFecta™ Flush Dishwasher	JDB9600CWP	176

## Compactor

15"	Base Unit	TC607X	184
	Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit	W10197421	185







CUSTOM  
OVERLAY

## Your Distinctive Style

For a truly personalized kitchen, choose appliances with a Custom Overlay design, which allow you to tailor the look of your appliances and create a seamless appearance. Custom panels and handles let you showcase your imagination and creativity in ways that match your culinary passion and blend with surrounding cabinetry. Your new kitchen will integrate your distinctive style with the exceptional performance you expect from Jenn-Air® appliances.

**Products Shown (Main Photo):** Single Wall Oven - JJW3430WS; Induction Cooktop - JIC4536XS; Built-In Microwave Oven - JMC2430WS; Warming Drawer - JWD2030WS; Accolade™ Downdraft Ventilation System - JXD7836BS; Fully Integrated Built-In Refrigerator - JF42NXFXDE; Wine Cellars - JUW24FRAR and JUW24FLAR; Beverage Center - JUB24FRAR; TriFecta™ Dishwasher - JDB8500AWX.  
**Products Shown (Inset Photos):** Compactor - TC607X; TriFecta™ Dishwasher - JDB8500AWX; Fully Integrated Built-In Refrigerator - JF42NXFXDE.







JENN-AIR®

Custom Overlay Products

Warming Drawer

30"	Base Unit	JWD2030WX	112
-----	-----------	-----------	-----

Ventilation

36"	Custom Hood Liner	JXL6536CSS	119
-----	-------------------	------------	-----

Built-In Refrigerators

48"	Fully Integrated	JS48NFXDW	140
42"	Side-by-Side Base Unit	JS42NFXDW	
42"	Fully Integrated	JF42NFXDE	140
36"	French Door Base Unit	JF36NFXDE	
36"	Fully Integrated Bottom-Freezer Base Unit		141
	Right-Hand Door Swing	JB36NFXRE	
	Left-Hand Door Swing	JB36NFXLE	

Freestanding Refrigerators

72"	Counter-Depth French Door with Internal Water Dispenser	JFC2290VTB	150
69"	Counter-Depth French Door with Ice & Water Dispenser	JFI2089WTS	152

Under Counter Refrigeration

24"	Refrigerator/Freezer Drawers	JUD24FCACX	162
24"	Double-Refrigerator Drawers	JUD24FRACX	162
24"	Under Counter Refrigerator Reversible Door Swing	JUR24FRACX	163
24"	Wine Cellar Reversible Door Swing	JUW24FRACX	163
24"	Beverage Center Reversible Door Swing	JUB24FRACX	164
15"	Ice Machine Reversible Door Swing	JIM158XYCX	164

Dishwashers

24"	TriFecta™ Dishwasher	JDB8500AWX	174
24"	TriFecta™ Flush Dishwasher	JDB9600CWX	176

Compactor

15"	Base Unit	TC607X	184
-----	-----------	--------	-----



**Products Shown (Main Photo):** Single Wall Oven - JJW2430WW; Warming Drawer - JWD2030WX /JWD2130WW; Counter-Depth Freestanding Refrigerator - JFC2290VPF; Trifecta™ Dishwasher - JDB8500AWF. **Products Shown (Inset Photos):** Single Wall Oven - JJW3430WB; Warming Drawer - JWD2030WX /JWD2130WB; Counter-Depth Freestanding Refrigerator - JFC2290VPY; Trifecta™ Dishwasher - JDB8500AWY.

BLACK AND WHITE  
FLOATING GLASS

## Contemporary Classic

Jenn-Air® appliances featured in the Floating Glass series bring pristine surfaces and elegant electronic controls together for a flawless look that will satisfy the most discriminating tastes.

The signature elements include high-gloss glass panels, which accent surrounding cabinetry and provide a clean, contemporary alternative to stainless steel. Other design highlights include a subtle badge with embossed metallic lettering and slightly curved, color-coordinated handles.



## Floating Glass Products

### Wall Ovens

30"	Double with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JJW3830WB	30
30" 27"	Double with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2830WB/W JJW2827WB	30
30"	Microwave/Wall Oven with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JMW3430WB	32
30" 27"	Microwave/Wall Oven with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JMW2430WB/W JMW2427WB	33
30"	Single with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	JJW3430WB	34
30" 27"	Single with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JJW2430WB/W JJW2427WB	34

### Cooktops

36" 30"	JX3™ Gas Downdraft	JGD3536BB/W JGD3430BB/W	52
36" 30"	JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft with Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	JED4536WB JED4430WB	53
36" 30"	JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft	JED3536WB/F JED3430WB/F	53
34"	Expressions™ Collection Gas Downdraft	CVGX2423B	54
31" 20"	Expressions™ Collection Modular Electric Downdraft	CVEX4270B CVEX4100B	54
45" 30"	Designer Line Modular Gas Downdraft	JGD8345ADB JGD8130ADB	55
45" 30"	Designer Line Modular Electric Downdraft	JED8345ADB JED8230ADB	56
30"	Designer Line Lanai™ Outdoor Electric Downdraft Grill	JED7430AAB	56
36" 30"	Induction	JIC4536XB JIC4430XB	57
36" 30"	Electric Radiant with Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	JEC4536BB JEC4430BB	60 61
36" 30"	Electric Radiant	JEC3536BB JEC3430BB	60 61

### Ranges

30"	Gas	JGS1450DB	88
30"	Electric	JES1450DB	89

### Slide-In Ranges

30"	Modular Dual-Fuel Downdraft with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JDS9860CDB/W	90
30"	Modular Electric Downdraft with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JES9860CAB/W	91
30"	Modular Electric Downdraft	JES9750CAB/W	91
30"	Gas Downdraft with MultiMode® Convection System	JGS9900CDB/F	92
30"	Electric Downdraft with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	JES9800CAB/F	92

### Microwave Ovens

30"	Built-In with Speed-Cook	JMC2430WB	104
22"	Built-In/Countertop	JMC1116AB	105
30"	Over-the-Range with Convection	JMV9196CB	106
30"	Over-the-Range	JMV8208CB	106

### Warming Drawer

30"	Base Unit	JWD2030WX	112
	Black Floating Glass Panel Kit	JWD2130WB	113
	White Floating Glass Panel Kit	JWD2130WW	113

### Ventilation

36"	Custom Hood Liner	JXL6536CSS	119
30"	Over-the-Range Microwave Oven with Convection	JMV9196CB	123
30"	Over-the-Range Microwave Oven	JMV8208CB	123

### Freestanding Refrigerator

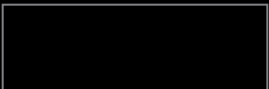
72"	Counter-Depth French Door with Internal Water Dispenser	JFC2290VPY/F	150
-----	---	--------------	-----

### Dishwashers

24"	TriFecta™ Dishwasher	JDB8500AWY/F JDB8000AWB	174 175
-----	----------------------	----------------------------	------------

### Compactor

15"	Base Unit	TC607X	184
	Black Floating Glass Panel Kit	W10267300	185
	Black Panel Kit	W10267289	186
	White Panel Kit	W10267290	186

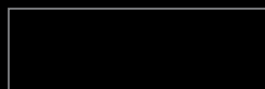






## Coffee | Professional Design for the Highest Quality

Enjoy cafe-style coffee – with or without a shot or two of espresso – in the convenience of your home. Brew robust coffees, incredible cappuccinos or rich lattes on demand, suited to your personal taste. The Jenn-Air™ built-in coffee system does it all. This system stores your coffee beans, grinding the perfect amount for immediate brewing and enjoyment – at peak, full-bodied flavor. And unlike other built-in systems, ours is designed for effortless cleaning so you won't think twice about brewing another cup.





## Coffee | The Perfect Brew

Two boilers maintain ideal temperature in the optimal brewing range to prevent scorching of fine espressos and coffees. The built-in coffee system's 11.7 BARs of consistent brewing pressure enable excellent flavor extraction, while the dual-dispensing spouts allow for either one- or two-cup brewing.



### Start with the Perfect Grind

The grinder's professional-style, metal construction helps ensure reliability, optimal grinding performance and exceptional flavor, no matter the coffeehouse-style beverage. The integrated whole-bean, conical coffee grinder has 13 settings, calibrated from fine to coarse for perfect brewing results.



### One-Touch Cappuccinos

One-touch brewing of either one or two coffees, milk-based espresso drinks and even hot water dispensing serves up a wide variety of beverages, as though you had your own barista. The frothing system's integrated milk container adjusts to create the perfect mix of foam and beverage.



### Ease-of-Cleaning in Every Detail

Relax and enjoy your coffee. You won't find a built-in coffee system that's easier to clean. The frothing system has one-button steam cleaning, the brewing unit is easily removed and coffee grounds are compressed into small pucks for convenient disposal. You'll appreciate the difference details make.







Overall Product Dimensions  
23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 18" h x 15<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

24" Built-In Coffee System

JBC7624BS – 24"

Style Option:



- Ideal 11.7 BARs of consistent brewing pressure
- Integrated 13-level whole-bean coffee grinder
- Dual dispensing spouts for one- or two-cup brewing
- Ease of use and cleaning
- Customizable size, strength and temperature settings
- Frothing system with integrated milk container for brewing cafe-style beverages



Install Anywhere

With an easy-to-fill, 1-liter water reservoir, the built-in coffee system can be installed anywhere in your home without requiring special plumbing.



Customizable Size, Strength and Temperature

Coffee connoisseurs will enjoy beverages brewed to their exact tastes and preferences with settings to customize the size and strength with three temperature options.

BUILT-IN COFFEE SYSTEM

24"	
MODEL #	JBC7624B
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 18 x 15 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	22 x 18 x 21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	29
Volts/Amps Required	120/15
COFFEE SYSTEM FEATURES	
Espresso Brewing Options	1, 2
Cappuccino Option	■
Hot Water Dispenser	■
Dual Boiler	■
Brewing Pressure	11.7 BARs
Frothing System with Integrated Milk Container	■
Conical Whole-Bean Coffee Grinder with Metal Construction	13 Levels (Fine to Coarse)
Dispensing Spouts	2
Ground Coffee Compatibility	■
LED Lighting	■
Easy-Access Component Bay	■
Removable Brewing Unit	■
Serving Size	5 Programmed Sizes Plus Customization
Temperature	3 Settings
Coffee Strength	6 Programmed Tastes Plus Customization
Automatic Brewed Grounds Collection	■
Water Reservoir Capacity	1 Liter
Cup Tray with Integrated Drip Tray	2 Cup Float Indicator / 5 Cup Capacity
Concealed Storage Trays	■
Coffee Measuring Scoop	■
CONTROL FEATURES	
Touch-Activated Control Panel	■
Multi-Lingual LCD Display	■
Pre-Heat Rinse Function	■
Water Hardness Setting	■
Auto-Start Mode	■
Auto-Off Mode	■
Descaling Mode	■
One-Button Steam Cleaning for Frothing System	■
"Fill Tank" Alert	■
"Fill Beans Container" Alert	■
"Empty Grounds Container" Alert	■
Statistics Function	■
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES	
Flush-to-Cabinet Installation Option	■
No Special Plumbing Required	■
Style Option (add letter to end of model number)	
Euro-Style Stainless	S

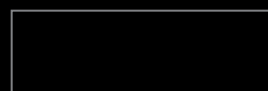
**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.





## Cooking | Appetite for the Extraordinary

Unleash your culinary creativity. Jenn-Air® cooking appliances include our unparalleled wall ovens featuring the V2™ vertical dual-fan convection system, a steam and convection wall oven that lets you achieve incredible results, and the breathtaking Accolade™ downdraft ventilation system with an elegantly curved design. Experience the exceptional precision of our cooktops and ranges with customizable modular cooking surfaces and our highly effective JX3™ downdraft cooktops. Plus, our versatile warming drawers and stylish microwave ovens with extensive cooking modes will heighten your cooking flexibility.







## Wall Ovens | Unparalleled Performance

Your kitchen transformation begins with ground-breaking wall ovens that feature incomparable performance. Single, double and combination ovens are available in 30- or 27-inch widths with one of three cooking systems – the V2™ vertical dual-fan convection system, 2-speed MultiMode® convection system or conventional thermal system.



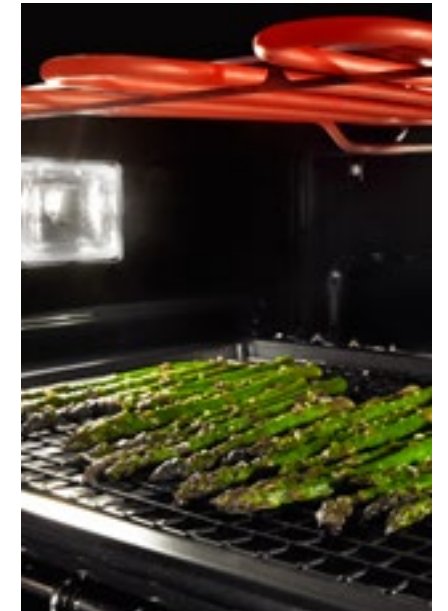
### 2 Dual-Speed Fans, Custom Settings Yield Great Results

Jenn-Air® wall ovens with the V2™ vertical dual-fan convection system provide unbeatable performance with innovative cooking features and technology that combine to help you achieve consistently ideal results. The Jenn-Air® Culinary Center allows you to customize each cooking cycle – simply choose your preferences for a few settings, such as your preferred doneness level, and the oven automatically adjusts to create your desired end result. It all comes to life on an exclusive 7-inch full color touch-anywhere display.



### MultiMode® Convection Brings Confidence to Baking and Roasting

All of our wall ovens represent a legacy of inspiration, and models with 2-speed MultiMode® convection are no exception. Outstanding performance features range from six convection modes that provide even baking and roasting on multiple racks to Auto Convection Conversion which gives you the confidence to cook with convection. A 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display guides you effortlessly through the oven's modes and functions.



### Thermal Wall Ovens Offer “My Creations” for Favorite Recipes

Find everything you need in thermal ovens that offer excellent results for baking, broiling and roasting. Each oven's 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display features controls that highlight or dim depending on the relevant selections, making it easy to navigate through modes and functions. And you can use My Creations to save settings for your favorite recipes by combining up to three cooking modes for recipes with preset names.







Overall Product Dimensions  
29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 52<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

30" Double Wall Oven with  
V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System

**JJW3830W** – 30"

**Style Options:**



- V2™ vertical dual-fan convection system
- Jenn-Air® Culinary Center
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- No Preheat mode
- Common cutout
- My Creations (store recipes with custom names)



Overall Product Dimensions  
30-Inch – 29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 52<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d  
27-Inch – 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 52<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

30"/27" Double Wall Oven with Upper  
2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System

**JJW2730W** – 30"

**JJW2727W** – 27"

**Style Option:**



- 2-speed MultiMode® convection system (upper oven)
- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion (upper oven)
- Common cutout
- My Creations (store recipes with preset names)



Overall Product Dimensions  
30-Inch – 29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 52<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d  
27-Inch – 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 52<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

30"/27" Double Wall Oven with  
2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System

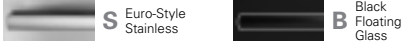
**JJW2830W** – 30"

**Style Options:**



**JJW2827W** – 27"

**Style Options:**



- 2-speed MultiMode® convection system
- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion
- Common cutout
- My Creations (store recipes with preset names)



Overall Product Dimensions  
30-Inch – 29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 52<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d  
27-Inch – 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 52<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

30"/27" Double Wall Oven

**JJW2530W** – 30"

**JJW2527W** – 27"

**Style Option:**



- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- Common cutout
- My Creations (store recipes with preset names)



Jenn-Air® Culinary Center

The Jenn-Air® Culinary Center customizes each cooking cycle based on a variety of your preferences to create your perfect meal. No other brand provides full color pictures of foods, doneness levels and pan types, and the Culinary Center also provides menu-specific cooking tips for optimal results.



My Creations

Featured on Jenn-Air® wall ovens, My Creations allows you to seamlessly combine up to three cooking modes and save the settings for your favorite recipes.



Complement Your Wall Oven with a Warming Drawer

Adding a warming drawer to your kitchen will help you create a comprehensive cooking center. Keep completed dishes warm and at the ideal texture until you're ready to serve, or use its specialized slow roasting and bread proofing functions for even more flexibility. Match your warming drawer to any of our signature kitchen suite designs with a coordinating panel kit. See pages 110-115 for more details.

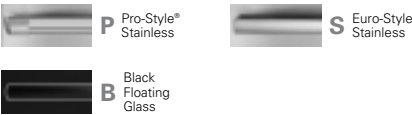


Overall Product Dimensions  
29 3/4" w x 43 1/8" h x 26 3/4" d

30" Microwave/Wall Oven with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System

JMW3430W – 30"

Style Options:



- V2™ vertical dual-fan convection system
- Jenn-Air® Culinary Center
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- No Preheat mode
- My Creations (store recipes with custom names)
- Speed-Cook
- Microwave & convection combination cooking



Overall Product Dimensions  
30-Inch – 29 3/4" w x 43 1/8" h x 26 3/4" d  
27-Inch – 26 3/4" w x 43 1/8" h x 26 3/4" d



Overall Product Dimensions  
30-Inch – 29 3/4" w x 43 1/8" h x 26 3/4" d  
27-Inch – 26 3/4" w x 43 1/8" h x 26 3/4" d

30"/27" Microwave/Wall Oven with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System

JMW2430W – 30"

Style Options:



JMW2427W – 27"

Style Options:



- 2-speed MultiMode® convection system
- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion
- My Creations (store recipes with preset names)
- Auto sensor microwave cooking

30"/27" Microwave/Wall Oven

JMW2330W – 30"

JMW2327W – 27"

Style Option:



- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- My Creations (store recipes with preset names)
- Auto sensor microwave cooking
- 3-stage memory programming



Common Cutout

Our double and single wall ovens fit into the existing cutout for nearly every competitor's wall oven\*. Each oven fits into the smallest cutout, while its overall height also allows you to cover the remaining gap in the tallest cutout.

\* Based on current competitor cutouts for double and single wall ovens.





Overall Product Dimensions  
29¾" w x 29½" h x 26¾" d

30" Single Wall Oven with V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System

JJW3430W – 30"

Style Options:



- V2™ vertical dual-fan convection system
- Jenn-Air® Culinary Center
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- No Preheat mode
- Common cutout
- My Creations (store recipes with custom names)



Overall Product Dimensions  
30-Inch – 29¾" w x 29½" h x 26¾" d  
27-Inch – 26¾" w x 29½" h x 26¾" d

30"/27" Single Wall Oven with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System

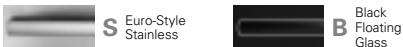
JJW2430W – 30"

Style Options:



JJW2427W – 27"

Style Options:



- 2-speed MultiMode® convection system
- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion
- Common cutout
- My Creations (store recipes with preset names)



Overall Product Dimensions  
30-Inch – 29¾" w x 29½" h x 26¾" d  
27-Inch – 26¾" w x 29½" h x 26¾" d

30"/27" Single Wall Oven

JJW2330W – 30"

JJW2327W – 27"

Style Option:



- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- Common cutout
- My Creations (store recipes with preset names)

DOUBLE WALL OVENS

30"				27"			
MODEL #	JJW3830W	JJW2830W	JJW2730W	JJW2530W	JJW2827W	JJW2727W	JJW2527W
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	29¾/4 x 52¹/4 x 26¾/4	29¾/4 x 52¹/4 x 26¾/4	29¾/4 x 52¹/4 x 26¾/4	29¾/4 x 52¹/4 x 26¾/4	26¾/4 x 52¹/4 x 26¾/4	26¾/4 x 52¹/4 x 26¾/4	26¾/4 x 52¹/4 x 26¾/4
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	28¹/2 x 49¾/4-51¹⁵/16 x 24 min.	28¹/2 x 49¾/4-51¹⁵/16 x 24 min.	28¹/2 x 49¾/4-51¹⁵/16 x 24 min.	28¹/2 x 49¾/4-51¹⁵/16 x 24 min.	25¹/2 x 49¾/4-51¹⁵/16 x 24 min.	25¹/2 x 49¾/4-51¹⁵/16 x 24 min.	25¹/2 x 49¾/4-51¹⁵/16 x 24 min.
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	341	331	331	331	315	315	315
Volts/Amps Required	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40
OVEN FEATURES							
Oven Capacity (each oven, cu. ft.)	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	3.4	3.4	3.4
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	2,800/3,600/3,400 (2)	2,800/3,600/3,400	2,800/3,600/3,400	2,800/3,600/—	2,800/3,600/3,400	2,800/3,600/3,400	2,800/3,600/—
V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	■	—	—	—	—	—	—
2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	—	■	U	—	■	U	—
Signature Convection Plate	Dual-Fan	■	U	—	■	U	—
Dual-Speed Reverse Air Flow Fan	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Hidden Bake Element	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
8-Pass Recessed Broil Element	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
12-Pass Convection Element(s)	2 U, 2 L	■	U	—	■	U	—
Variable Temperature Closed-Door Broiling	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Full Extension Roller Rack with Handle	■	U	U	—	U	U	—
Heavy-Duty Racks with Handle	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Offset Rack	■	U	U	—	U	U	—
High-Luminosity Halogen Lights (each oven)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Jet Black Cavity	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES							
7-Inch Full Color Touch-Anywhere LCD Display	■	—	—	—	—	—	—
Backlit Touch Pads	■	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jenn-Air® Culinary Center	■	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.3-Inch Full Color Menu-Driven LCD Display	—	■	■	■	■	■	■
Light-Assisted Menu-Driven Controls	—	■	■	■	■	■	■
No Preheat	■	—	—	—	—	—	—
My Creations	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Auto Convection Conversion	■	■	U	—	■	U	—
Rapid Preheat	—	■	U	—	■	U	—
Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Cook & Hold Option	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Proofing Option	■	■	U	—	■	U	—
Keep Warm™ Option	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Temperature Probe	■	U	U	—	U	U	—
Control Lockout	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sabbath Mode with Star-K Certification	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Demo Mode	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES							
Premium Broil Pan & Roasting Rack	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240
Full Extension Roller Rack with Handle	W10445852A	W10445852A	W10445852A	W10445852A	W10445854A	W10445854A	W10445854A
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES							
Seamless Flat Front Design	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Flush-to-Cabinet Design	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Common Cutout	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)							
Pro-Style® Stainless <sup>®</sup>	P	P	—	—	—	—	—
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>®</sup>	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
Black Floating Glass <sup>®</sup>	B	B	—	—	B	—	—
White Floating Glass <sup>®</sup>	—	W	—	—	—	—	—

U = Upper Oven, L = Lower Oven.  
A. Depth includes handles.  
B. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond etching.

C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.  
D. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handles.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

COMBINATION MICROWAVE/WALL OVENS

	30"			27"	
MODEL #	JMW3430W	JMW2430W	JMW2330W	JMW2427W	JMW2327W
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24 min.	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24 min.	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24 min.	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24 min.	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24 min.
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	288	275	275	259	259
Volts/Amps Required	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40
MICROWAVE OVEN FEATURES					
Microwave Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Power Output (watts)	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Power Levels	10	10	10	10	10
Element Wattages (Broil/Convection)	1,600/1,200	—	—	—	—
Stainless Steel Interior	■	■	■	■	■
Stoppable Glass Turntable	■	■	■	■	■
Speed-Cook	■	—	—	—	—
Microwave & Convection Combination Cooking	■	—	—	—	—
Auto Sensor Microwave Cooking	■	■	■	■	■
OVEN FEATURES					
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.5	4.5	4.5	3.4	3.4
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	2,800/3,600/3,400 (2)	2,800/3,600/3,400	2,800/3,600/—	2,800/3,600/3,400	2,800/3,600/—
V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	■	—	—	—	—
2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	—	■	—	■	—
Signature Convection Plate	Dual-Fan	■	—	■	—
Dual-Speed Reverse Air Flow Fan	■	■	■	■	■
Hidden Bake Element	■	■	■	■	■
8-Pass Recessed Broil Element	■	■	■	■	■
12-Pass Convection Element(s)	2	■	—	■	—
Variable Temperature Closed-Door Broiling	■	■	■	■	■
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	■	■	■	■	■
Full Extension Roller Rack with Handle	■	■	—	■	—
Heavy-Duty Racks with Handle	■	■	■	■	■
Offset Rack	■	■	—	■	—
High-Luminosity Halogen Lights	2	2	2	2	2
Jet Black Cavity	■	■	■	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES					
7-Inch Full Color Touch-Anywhere LCD Display	■	—	—	—	—
Backlit Touch Pads	■	—	—	—	—
Jenn-Air® Culinary Center	■	—	—	—	—
4.3-Inch Full Color Menu-Driven LCD Display	—	■	■	■	■
Light-Assisted Menu-Driven Controls	—	■	■	■	■
No Preheat	■	—	—	—	—
My Creations	■	■	■	■	■
Auto Convection Conversion	■	■	—	■	—
Rapid Preheat	—	■	—	■	—
Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning	■	■	■	■	■
Cook & Hold Option	■	■	■	■	■
Proofing Option	■	■	—	■	—
Keep Warm™ Option	■	■	■	■	■
Temperature Probe	■	■	—	■	—
Control Lockout	■	■	■	■	■
Sabbath Mode with Star-K Certification	■	■	■	■	■
Demo Mode	■	■	■	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES					
Premium Broil Pan & Roasting Rack	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240
Full Extension Roller Rack with Handle	W10445852A	W10445852A	W10445852A	W10445854A	W10445854A
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES					
Seamless Flat Front Design	■	■	■	■	■
Flush-to-Cabinet Design	■	■	■	■	■
Drop-Down Microwave Oven Door	■	■	■	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)					
Pro-Style® Stainless <sup>®</sup>	P	P	—	—	—
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>°</sup>	S	S	S	S	S
Black Floating Glass <sup>°</sup>	B	B	—	B	—
White Floating Glass <sup>°</sup>	—	W	—	—	—

A. Depth includes handles.  
B. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond etching.

C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.  
D. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handles.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

SINGLE WALL OVENS

	30"			27"	
MODEL #	JJW3430W	JJW2430W	JJW2330W	JJW2427W	JJW2327W
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 27-29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 24 min.	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 27-29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 24 min.	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 27-29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 24 min.	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 27-29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 24 min.	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 27-29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 24 min.
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	184	184	184	175	175
Volts/Amps Required	240/20	240/20	240/20	240/20	240/20
OVEN FEATURES					
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.5	4.5	4.5	3.4	3.4
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	2,800/3,600/3,400 (2)	2,800/3,600/3,400	2,800/3,600/—	2,800/3,600/3,400	2,800/3,600/—
V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System	■	—	—	—	—
2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	—	■	—	■	—
Signature Convection Plate	Dual-Fan	■	—	■	—
Dual-Speed Reverse Air Flow Fan	■	■	■	■	■
Hidden Bake Element	■	■	■	■	■
8-Pass Recessed Broil Element	■	■	■	■	■
12-Pass Convection Element(s)	2	■	—	■	—
Variable Temperature Closed-Door Broiling	■	■	■	■	■
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	■	■	■	■	■
Full Extension Roller Rack with Handle	■	■	—	■	—
Heavy-Duty Racks with Handle	■	■	■	■	■
Offset Rack	■	■	—	■	—
High-Luminosity Halogen Lights	2	2	2	2	2
Jet Black Cavity	■	■	■	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES					
7-Inch Full Color Touch-Anywhere LCD Display	■	—	—	—	—
Backlit Touch Pads	■	—	—	—	—
Jenn-Air® Culinary Center	■	—	—	—	—
4.3-Inch Full Color Menu-Driven LCD Display	—	■	■	■	■
Light-Assisted Menu-Driven Controls	—	■	■	■	■
No Preheat	■	—	—	—	—
My Creations	■	■	■	■	■
Auto Convection Conversion	■	■	—	■	—
Rapid Preheat	—	■	—	■	—
Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning	■	■	■	■	■
Cook & Hold Option	■	■	■	■	■
Proofing Option	■	■	—	■	—
Keep Warm™ Option	■	■	■	■	■
Temperature Probe	■	■	—	■	—
Control Lockout	■	■	■	■	■
Sabbath Mode with Star-K Certification	■	■	■	■	■
Demo Mode	■	■	■	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES					
Premium Broil Pan & Roasting Rack	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240	W10123240
Full Extension Roller Rack with Handle	W10445852A	W10445852A	W10445852A	W10445854A	W10445854A
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES					
Seamless Flat Front Design	■	■	■	■	■
Flush-to-Cabinet Design	■	■	■	■	■
Common Cutout	■	■	■	■	■
Under Counter or In-Wall Installation	■	■	■	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)					
Pro-Style® Stainless <sup>®</sup>	P	P	—	—	—
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>°</sup>	S	S	S	S	S
Black Floating Glass <sup>°</sup>	B	B	—	B	—
White Floating Glass <sup>°</sup>	—	W	—	—	—

A. Depth includes handle.  
B. Includes stainless steel handle with diamond etching.

C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.  
D. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.





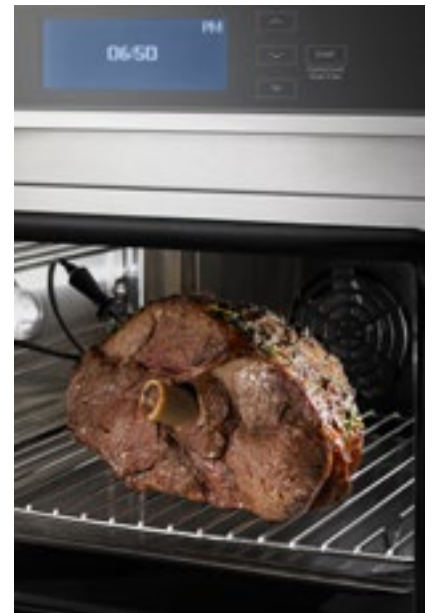
### 68 Ways to Create a Gourmet Dinner

Confidently create meals of distinction without the guesswork. Simply select the type of food you want to cook by using Preset Foods mode, and the oven provides all the cooking settings for you. You can further adjust these settings to suit your preference. With 68 different preset foods, virtually any kind of meal can be cooked to perfection.



### Enhancing Flavors Gently and Powerfully

Your entertaining style calls for enticing aromas, exceptional flavors and food that's as visually attractive as it is delicious. When you cook with steam and convection, your food's flavors, nutrients and textures are preserved – letting you serve tender meats and poultry, colorful vegetables and restaurant-style breads.



### Incredible Versatility, Endless Possibilities

Steam, convection heat, or a combination of the two let you cook almost every type of food imaginable. Prepare meats and poultry, seafood, vegetables, breads, side dishes such as potatoes, pastas, rice, desserts like fruit compotes, crème brulee, apple pies, and much more. Your culinary possibilities are endless.

## Steam and Convection Wall Oven | Extraordinary Results for Exceptional Entertaining

Achieve culinary results you never thought possible. With steam and convection cooking at your fingertips, you can prepare virtually every type of food with flavors, appearances and textures that are nothing short of extraordinary. And because steam cooking enhances the nutrient retention in foods like vegetables and seafood, your meals will not only be distinctively flavorful, they'll also be exceptionally healthy. Once you experience this remarkable oven, you'll never entertain without it.





Overall Product Dimensions  
23½" w x 18" h x 22¼" d

24" Steam and Convection Wall Oven

JBS7524BS – 24"

- Steam mode
- Steam Plus Convection mode
- Convection Bake mode
- 68 Preset Foods mode
- 4.8-inch LCD display with glass-touch controls
- Stainless steel interior



Multi-Rack Cooking

This oven comes with all the racks needed to cook a wide variety of foods: a steam tray, a roasting rack and a baking/drip tray. Plus, with steam, you can cook two or more types of foods at once without the flavors of one food transferring to another.



Water Reservoir

With this removable reservoir, supplying your oven's steam generator with water couldn't be easier. Rather than plumbing the oven, simply fill the reservoir with tap water, place it back into its compartment, and close the oven door.

STEAM AND CONVECTION WALL OVEN

24"	
MODEL #	JBS7524BS
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	23½ x 18 x 22¼
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	21⅞ x 17¾ x 21¾
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	116
Volts/Amps Required	120/15
OVEN FEATURES	
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.3
Convection Element Wattage	1,200
Roasting Rack	■
Baking/Drip Tray	■
Steam Tray	■
1.6 Quart Water Reservoir	■
Halogen Oven Light	■
Stainless Steel Interior	■
CONTROL FEATURES	
4.8-Inch LCD Display with Glass-Touch Controls	■
No-Preheat Option	■
Recently-Used Option	■
Temperature Probe	■
Control Lock	■
COOKING MODES	
68 Preset Foods	■
Manual:	
Steam	■
Convection Bake	■
Steam Plus Convection	■
Steam Reheat	■
SPECIALTY COOKING & FOOD PREPARATION MODES	
Proofing	■
Steam Defrost	■
Sous Vide Reheat	■
Yogurt	■
MAINTENANCE MODES	
Oven Calibration	■
Descaling	■
Drain	■
Steam Cleaning	■
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES	
Flush-to-Cabinet Design	■
30" and 27" Trim Kits (Included)	■
Style Option (add letter to end of model number)	
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>B</sup>	S

A. Depth includes handle.  
B. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.





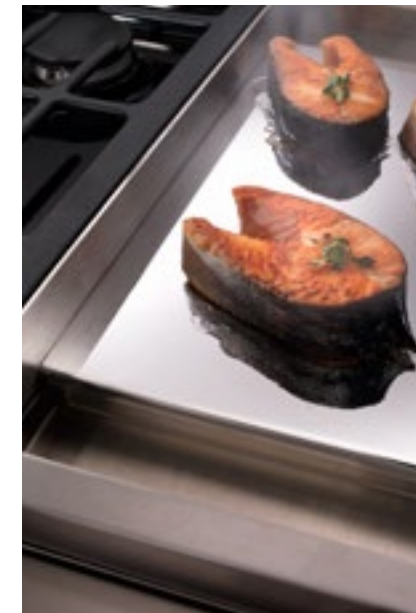
## Pro-Style® Rangetops | The Height of Gourmet Potential, the Peak of Performance

Bring bold, commercial styling and exceptional performance into your kitchen with Pro-Style® rangetops. Five models are available in the most common 48-, 36- or 30-inch sizes. Each rangetop offers unique features, including a downdraft rangetop.



### Power to Boil Quickly, Precision to Melt Gently

Jenn-Air® Pro-Style® rangetops offer great variety and versatility with either four or six burners. Each model features one or two 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurners which provide the high heat needed for cooking methods such as flash frying and wok cooking. 15,000 BTU burners meet the demands of everyday cooking, and for delicate tasks like melting chocolate, a 5,000 BTU simmer burner provides even, low-output heat that prevents scorching and reduces to as low as 500 BTUs.



### Enjoy the Elements of a Professional Kitchen

We created our Pro-Style® rangetops to meet the demands of gourmet cooks seeking appliances similar to those in restaurant kitchens. Select models feature an even-heating electric griddle which gives you the flexibility to expand your repertoire of cooking techniques. Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition ensure a continuous flame that re-ignites automatically if blown out – even at the lowest setting.



### Professional Style, Premium Function

Ceramic-coated cast-iron grates form a continuous surface over our high-powered rangetops, hold cookware securely and allow easy transfer between burners of different outputs. The heavy-gauge cast-iron grates give our rangetops a solid, distinctly professional appearance, complementing the powerful burners and Pro-Style® controls, making our rangetops an attractive option.





Overall Product Dimensions  
47<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d

48" Pro-Style® Rangetop with Griddle

- JGCP548WP – 48"**
- Two 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurners
  - Electric griddle (1,320 watts)
  - Three 15,000 BTU burners
  - 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
  - Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition



Overall Product Dimensions  
29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d

30" Pro-Style® Rangetop

- JGCP430WP – 30"**
- 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurner
  - Two 15,000 BTU burners
  - 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
  - Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition



Overall Product Dimensions  
35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d

36" Pro-Style® Rangetop with Griddle

- JGCP536WP – 36"**
- 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurner
  - Electric griddle (1,320 watts)
  - Two 15,000 BTU burners
  - 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
  - Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition



Overall Product Dimensions  
35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d

36" Pro-Style® Rangetop

- JGCP436WP – 36"**
- Two 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurners
  - Three 15,000 BTU burners
  - 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
  - Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition



Overall Product Dimensions  
46<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

48" Pro-Style® Modular Downdraft Rangetop

- JGD8348CDP – 48"**
- Modular design
  - Downdraft ventilation system with 2 speeds
  - Replaceable E-ven Heat™ grill assembly
  - Two 2-burner modules



5,000 BTU Simmer Burner

The simmer burner provides even, low-output heat that prevents scorching and can be reduced to as low as 500 BTUs for delicate tasks such as melting chocolate.

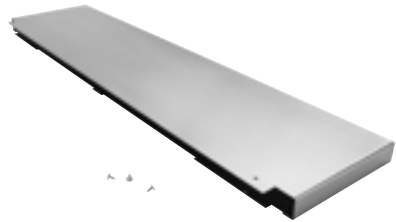


Accessories that Add to Commercial Styling

A variety of stainless steel backsplashes are available to enhance the commercial styling of Pro-Style® rangetops and protect the wall behind them. One option features two shelves which can be used for plate warming or to keep ingredients close at hand. See page 46 for more details.








9" Stainless Steel Backsplash  
**W10115777** – 48"  
**W10115776** – 36"  
**W10115773** – 30"

- Adds to commercial styling of Pro-Style® rangetops JGCP548WP, JGCP536WP, JGCP436WP and JGCP430WP
- Protects the wall behind the rangetop



Gas Grill Cover  
**AG341**  
**Style Option:**

 **B** Black

- For use with Pro-Style® rangetop JGD8348CDP
- One-piece cover



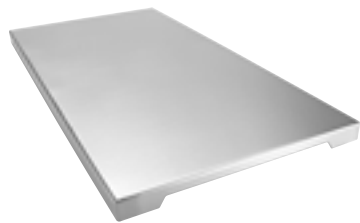
Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves  
**W10285449** – 48"  
**W10285448** – 36"  
**W10285447** – 30"

- Adds to commercial styling of Pro-Style® rangetops JGCP548WP, JGCP536WP, JGCP436WP and JGCP430WP
- Protects the wall behind the rangetop
- Shelves can be used for ingredient placement or plate staging/warming



Wok  
**AO142**

- For use with Pro-Style® rangetop JGD8348CDP
- Nonstick surface
- Includes lid, steaming rack and rice paddles



Stainless Steel Griddle Cover  
**W10160195**

- For use with Pro-Style® rangetops JGCP548WP and JGCP536WP to cover the griddle when not in use



Wok Ring  
**W10216179**

- For use with Pro-Style® rangetops JGCP548WP, JGCP536WP, JGCP436WP and JGCP430WP (Not for use with Wok AO142)
- Fits securely on top of the grates to facilitate wok cooking





Gas Griddle  
**JGA8200ADX**

- For use with Pro-Style® rangetop JGD8348CDP
- Fits over E-ven Heat™ burner
- Excalibur® nonstick surface



Gas Two-Burner Module  
**JGA8100AD**  
**Style Options:**

 **B** Black  **W** White

- For use with Pro-Style® rangetop JGD8348CDP
- Two 10,000 BTU sealed burners
- One-piece porcelain-on-cast-iron burner grates

PRO-STYLE® RANGETOPS

	48"	36"		30"
MODEL #	JGCP548W	JGCP536W	JGCP436W	JGCP430W
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	180	150	135	110
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES				
Sealed Burners	6	4	6	4
Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low Left Front	20,000/1,300	20,000/1,300	20,000/1,300	20,000/1,300
Left Rear	15,000/1,700	15,000/1,700	15,000/1,700	15,000/1,700
Center Front	15,000/1,700	—	15,000/1,700	—
Center Rear	5,000/500	—	5,000/500	—
Right Front	20,000/1,300	15,000/1,700	20,000/1,300	15,000/1,700
Right Rear	15,000/1,700	5,000/500	15,000/1,700	5,000/500
20,000 BTU Stacked PowerBurner(s)	■	■	■	■
Electric Griddle (1,320 Watts)	■	■	—	—
Convertible to LP <sup>B</sup>	■	■	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES				
Oversized Stainless Steel Knobs with Diamond Etching	■	■	■	■
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	■	■	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
9" Stainless Steel Backsplash	W10115777	W10115776	W10115776	W10115773
Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves	W10285449	W10285448	W10285448	W10285447
Stainless Steel Griddle Cover	W10160195	W10160195	—	—
High Altitude Kit (LP)	W10237848	W10237848	W10237848	W10237848
High Altitude Kit (Natural Gas)	W10160841	W10160841	W10160841	W10160841
Wok Ring	W10216179	W10216179	W10216179	W10216179
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES				
Cast-Iron Grates	■	■	■	■
Island Trim Piece	■	■	■	■
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless	P	P	P	P

A. Depth includes knobs.  
B. LP kit included. Gas rangetops are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.

PRO-STYLE® MODULAR DOWNDRAFT RANGETOP

	48"
MODEL #	JGD8348CD
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	46 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	45 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 23
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	76
Volts/Amps Required	120/15
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES	
Modular Design	■
Sealed Burners	4
Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low Left Front	8,000/4,000
Left Rear	8,000/4,000
Center Front	10,000
Center Rear	10,000
Right Front	10,000/1,350
Right Rear	10,000/1,350
Downdraft Ventilation System with 2 Speeds	■
Indoor Grilling Capability	Left Bay
E-ven Heat™ Grill Assembly	■
Exterior Venting	5"® or 6" Round or 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 10" Rectangular
Convertible to LP <sup>C</sup>	■
Countertop or Island/Peninsula Installation without Overhead Ventilation Hood	■
CONTROL FEATURES	
Oversized Stainless Steel Knobs	■
Electronic Ignition	■
Infinite Burner Control Settings	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Wok	AO142
Gas Grill Cover (B = Black)	AG341B
Gas Griddle	JGA8200ADX
Gas Two-Burner Module (B = Black, W = White)	JGA8100ADB/W
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES	
Porcelain-on-Cast-Iron Continuous Grates	■
Excalibur® Nonstick Grill Grate Finish	■
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless <sup>D</sup>	P

A. Depth includes knobs.  
B. 5" diameter round ducting may be used if duct length is 10' or less.  
C. LP kit included. Gas rangetops are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.  
D. Black Matte Grates & Burner Caps.





## Cooktops | Fine-Tuned Innovation

Our line of exquisite cooktops spans from downdraft cooktops innovated by Jenn-Air brand to our newest, powerful gas cooktops that unite precision control with exceptional styling. Their extremely low-profile allows near-flush installation. Jenn-Air® induction cooktops offer a new level of cooking performance and a fresh face of refinement for the kitchen. Modular downdraft cooktops give a customized approach to cooking, while stylish conventional gas or electric models heat up any kitchen design.



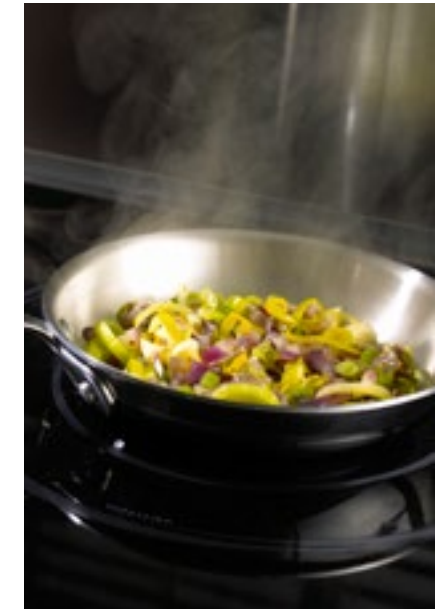
### Revolutionary JX3™ Downdraft Cooktops Offer Design Freedom

Jenn-Air brand has been at the forefront of innovation since introducing cooktops with downdraft ventilation in the 1960s. Instead of requiring an overhead hood, downdraft cooktops capture smoke, steam and odors at the cooking surface. JX3™ downdraft cooktops are optimized to offer the ideal balance of cooking and ventilation performance. These cooktops also give you more design freedom with an exclusive duct-free kit accessory that allows installation in any home – even a high-rise or condominium.



### Modular or Fixed, Downdraft Cooktops Allow for Flexibility

Expressions™ Collection and Designer Line downdraft cooktops offer great flexibility with modular and traditional fixed designs. With a built-in downdraft ventilation system, these cooktops make it easy to create an open kitchen design while keeping the air in your kitchen fresh and clean. Cooktops with a modular design feature open bays or replaceable grills that allow customization with a variety of accessories.



### Induction Cooktops Deliver the Best of Both Worlds

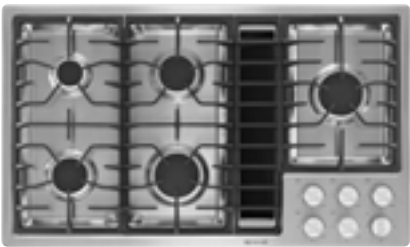
Our induction cooktops feature exceptional power and superb responsiveness, delivering fast and consistent results. Induction cooktops cook like gas, look like electric and outperform both. With cooking power that exceeds many commercial-style gas cooktops, induction cooktops turn cookware into the heat source, so little heating power is wasted. Temperature control is so precise you'll love the consistent, quality results.





Duct-Free Kit

Imagine a kitchen without boundaries. With the optional duct-free kit, our JX3™ gas and electric downdraft cooktops can be installed in any home – even a high-rise or condominium – without requiring a remodel.

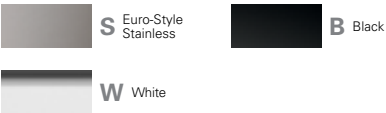


Overall Product Dimensions  
36" w x 21 1/2" d

36" JX3™ Gas Downdraft Cooktop

**JGD3536B – 36"**

Style Options:



- JX3™ downdraft ventilation system with 3 speeds
- Convertible to duct-free ventilation (duct-free kit not included)
- 17,000 BTU ultra-high output burner
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition
- DuraFinish™ Protection

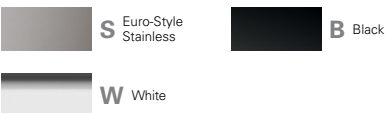


Overall Product Dimensions  
30" w x 21 1/2" d

30" JX3™ Gas Downdraft Cooktop

**JGD3430B – 30"**

Style Options:



- JX3™ downdraft ventilation system with 3 speeds
- Convertible to duct-free ventilation (duct-free kit not included)
- 17,000 BTU ultra-high output burner
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition
- DuraFinish™ Protection



Overall Product Dimensions  
35 1/2" w x 22 1/8" d

36" JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft Cooktop with Glass-Touch Electronic Controls

**JED4536W – 36"**

Style Options:



- JX3™ downdraft ventilation system with 3 speeds
- Convertible to duct-free ventilation (duct-free kit not included)
- Glass-touch electronic controls
- 12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ element



Overall Product Dimensions  
35 1/2" w x 22 1/8" d

36" JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft Cooktop

**JED3536W – 36"**

Style Options:



- JX3™ downdraft ventilation system with 3 speeds
- Convertible to duct-free ventilation (duct-free kit not included)
- 12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ element

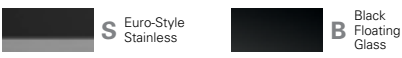


Overall Product Dimensions  
30" w x 22 1/8" d

30" JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft Cooktop with Glass-Touch Electronic Controls

**JED4430W – 30"**

Style Options:



- JX3™ downdraft ventilation system with 3 speeds
- Convertible to duct-free ventilation (duct-free kit not included)
- Glass-touch electronic controls
- Two 9"/6" Dual-Choice™ elements



Overall Product Dimensions  
30" w x 22 1/8" d

30" JX3™ Electric Radiant Downdraft Cooktop

**JED3430W – 30"**

Style Options:



- JX3™ downdraft ventilation system with 3 speeds
- Convertible to duct-free ventilation (duct-free kit not included)
- Two 9"/6" Dual-Choice™ elements





Overall Product Dimensions  
34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d

### 34" Expressions™ Collection Gas Downdraft Cooktop

**CVGX2423** – 34"

**Style Option:**



**B** Black

- Downdraft ventilation system with variable-speed fan
- Electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition
- 4 fixed sealed burners



Overall Product Dimensions  
31" w x 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d  
Ships with Open Bay

### 31" Expressions™ Collection Modular Electric Downdraft Cooktop

**CVEX4270** – 31"

**Style Option:**



**B** Black

- Modular design
- PerimaVent™ downdraft ventilation system with variable-speed fan
- Replaceable 2,800-watt Energy Saver grill and DuraCoat™ liner pan
- Open left bay requires accessory or cartridge (see pages 62-63)



Overall Product Dimensions  
19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d

### 20" Expressions™ Collection Modular Electric Downdraft Cooktop

**CVEX4100** – 20"

**Style Option:**



**B** Black

- Modular design
- PerimaVent™ downdraft ventilation system with variable-speed fan
- Replaceable 2,800-watt Energy Saver grill and DuraCoat™ liner pan



Overall Product Dimensions  
45" w x 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

### 45" Designer Line Modular Gas Downdraft Cooktop

**JGD8345AD** – 45"

**Style Option:**



**B** Black

- Modular design
- Downdraft ventilation system with 2 speeds
- Replaceable E-ven Heat™ grill
- 4 fixed sealed burners



Overall Product Dimensions  
30" w x 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

### 30" Designer Line Modular Gas Downdraft Cooktop

**JGD8130AD** – 30"

**Style Options:**



**S** Euro-Style Stainless



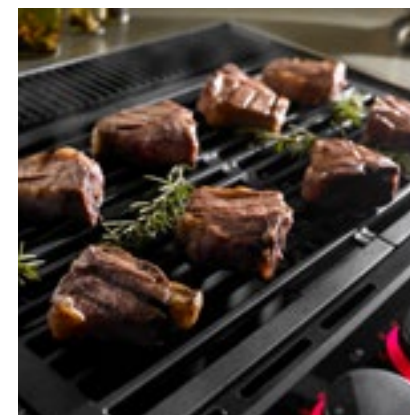
**B** Black

- Modular design
- Downdraft ventilation system with 2 speeds
- Replaceable E-ven Heat™ grill
- 2 fixed sealed burners



#### Modular Cooktop Design

Expressions™ Collection modular electric cooktops can be customized to fit your cooking style with interchangeable accessories and cartridges – from an additional grill to radiant or coil elements. See pages 62-63 for more details.



#### E-ven Heat™ Grill

Grill indoors year-round with the E-ven Heat™ grill. Featuring an "E"-shaped burner that delivers even heat across the entire grill surface, this grill works efficiently with the downdraft ventilation system.



Overall Product Dimensions  
45" w x 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d  
Ships with Open Bays

45" Designer Line Modular Electric Downdraft Cooktop

**JED8345AD – 45"**

**Style Option:**



- Modular design
- Downdraft ventilation system with 2 speeds
- Grill with 1,900-watt element and removable porcelain liner pan
- Open center and right bays require accessory or cartridge (see pages 63-65); second grill fits in center bay only

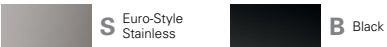


Overall Product Dimensions  
30" w x 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d  
Ships with Open Bay

30" Designer Line Modular Electric Downdraft Cooktop

**JED8230AD – 30"**

**Style Options:**



- Modular design
- Downdraft ventilation system with 2 speeds
- Grill with 1,900-watt element and removable porcelain liner pan
- Open right bay requires accessory or cartridge (see pages 63-65)



Overall Product Dimensions  
29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" d

30" Designer Line Lanai™ Outdoor Electric Downdraft Grill

**JED7430AA – 30"**

**Style Option:**



- Downdraft ventilation system with 1 speed
- 2 grills with 2,800-watt elements and grill rocks
- UL approved for outdoor installation only



Overall Product Dimensions  
36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" w x 21<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

36" Induction Cooktop

**JIC4536X – 36"**

**Style Options:**



- Induction technology
- 12"/9" Dual Zone 5,000-watt element
- Sensor Boil function
- Performance Boost function
- Four 7" – 2,500-watt elements with Bridge function



Induction Technology

Jenn-Air® induction. Cooks like gas, looks like electric, outperforms both. Heat created directly in the cookware makes it the heat source which, in turn, cooks the food. And, with the touch of a button, the Sensor Boil feature will bring even large stockpots quickly to a boil.



Overall Product Dimensions  
30<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" w x 21<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

30" Induction Cooktop

**JIC4430X – 30"**

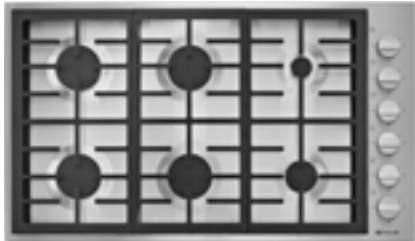
**Style Options:**



- Induction technology
- 11" – 3,700-watt element
- Sensor Boil function
- Performance Boost function
- Two 7" – 2,500-watt elements with Bridge function





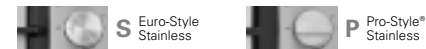


Overall Product Dimensions  
36" w x 21" d

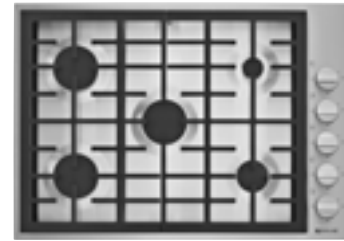
36" Gas Cooktop

**JGC7636B – 36"**

**Style Options:**



- 18,000 BTU PowerBurner
- Simmer burner
- Single point electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition
- Three 15,000 BTU burners
- 6 sealed brass burners
- Low-profile design enables near-flush installation



Overall Product Dimensions  
30" w x 21" d

30" Gas Cooktop

**JGC7530B – 30"**

**Style Options:**



- 18,000 BTU PowerBurner
- Simmer burner
- Single point electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition
- Three 15,000 BTU burners
- 5 sealed brass burners
- Low-profile design enables near-flush installation



Overall Product Dimensions  
36" w x 21" d

36" Gas Cooktop

**JGC1536B – 36"**

**Style Options:**



- Industry's most powerful 36-inch, 5-burner cooktop
- 19,000 BTU PowerBurner
- Simmer burner with melt burner cap reduces to 800 BTUs
- Single point electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition
- Griddle use enabled by adjoining 15,000 BTU burners
- 5 sealed burners
- Low-profile design enables near-flush installation



Overall Product Dimensions  
30" w x 21" d

30" Gas Cooktop

**JGC1530B – 30"**

**Style Options:**



- 19,000 BTU PowerBurner
- Simmer burner with melt burner cap reduces to 800 BTUs
- Single point electronic ignition and Flame-Sensing™ re-ignition
- Griddle use enabled by adjoining 12,000 BTU burners
- 5 sealed burners
- Low-profile design enables near-flush installation



Low Profile Design

Nearly flush with the countertop, the new Jenn-Air® gas cooktops provide an integrated transition from countertop to the cooktop with an exceedingly low profile of nearly 3 mm. The minimal look has the maximum impact with robust, continuous grates, slightly elevated for optimal cooking efficiency and pan stability. The clean lines of this seamless look complement any kitchen décor.



Find Your Perfect Ventilation Match

Jenn-Air® ventilation systems remove steam, smoke and odors generated by cooking processes to help ensure a fresh, clean kitchen before dinner is served. See pages 132-135 to find a system that fits your cooking surface.





Overall Product Dimensions  
36<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

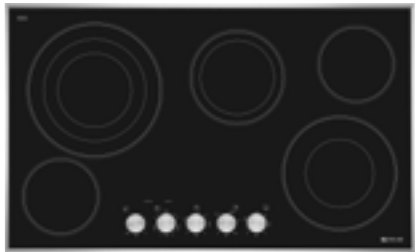
36" Electric Radiant Cooktop  
with Glass-Touch Electronic Controls

**JEC4536B** – 36"

**Style Options:**



- Glass-touch electronic controls
- 12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ element
- 10"/6" Dual-Choice™ element
- Precise Power™ function available on all elements
- Simmer, Melt and Keep Warm™ functions available on all elements



Overall Product Dimensions  
36<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

36" Electric Radiant Cooktop

**JEC3536B** – 36"

**Style Options:**



- 12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ element
- 10"/6" and 8"/6" Dual-Choice™ elements
- Melt function on Simmer/Melt element
- Euro-Style barrel knobs
- 5 radiant elements



Overall Product Dimensions  
31" w x 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

30" Electric Radiant Cooktop  
with Glass-Touch Electronic Controls

**JEC4430B** – 30"

**Style Options:**



- Glass-touch electronic controls
- 12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ element
- 10"/6" Dual-Choice™ element
- Precise Power™ function available on all elements
- Simmer, Melt and Keep Warm™ functions available on all elements

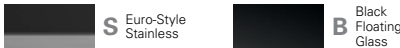


Overall Product Dimensions  
31" w x 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

30" Electric Radiant Cooktop

**JEC3430B** – 30"

**Style Options:**



- 12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ element
- 10"/6" Dual-Choice™ element
- Melt function on Simmer/Melt element
- Euro-Style barrel knobs
- 4 radiant elements



Precise Power® Generates  
Rapid Heat within Your Limits

Get the maximum power immediately to heat oil for stir-fry or bring water to a boil quickly. With the Precise Power® function on select electric radiant cooktops,\* you can activate the maximum power level on any element – and then have power automatically reduced to your preset level. Precise Power® is the perfect companion to our 4,500-watt, Triple-Choice™ element.

\* JEC4536B and JEC4430B.







Duct-Free Kit

**JDA7000WX**

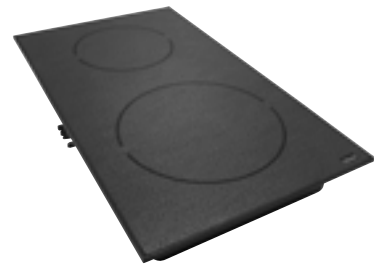
- Allows JX3™ downdraft cooktops to be installed in any home without requiring ductwork
- Ideal for a high-rise or condominium
- Includes duct-free filter



Duct-Free Filter

**W10177003**

- For use with JX3™ downdraft cooktops and duct-free kit to capture smoke, grease and moisture
- Features a replacement indicator



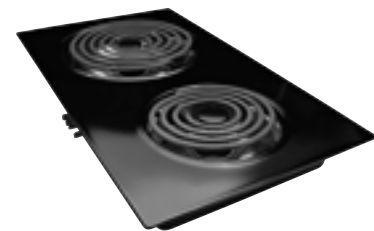
Two-Element Cartridge – Radiant

**AR141**

**Style Options:**



- For use with Expressions™ Collection modular electric downdraft cooktops
- 2,000- and 1,200-watt elements
- Side plug-in connection



Two-Element Cartridge – Coil

**AC110**

**Style Options:**



- For use with Expressions™ Collection modular electric downdraft cooktops
- 8" – 2,100-watt and 6" – 1,250-watt elements
- Side plug-in connection



Electric Griddle with  
Integral Heating Element

**AO310**

- For use with Expressions™ Collection modular electric downdraft cooktops
- 1,300-watt element
- Side plug-in connection



Energy Saver Electric Grill

**AO330**

- For use with select Expressions™ Collection modular electric downdraft cooktops
- 2,800-watt grill element and removable liner pan
- Independent control of front and rear sections
- Excalibur® nonstick grill grate finish
- Side plug-in connection



Tempered Glass Grill Covers

**AO345**

**Style Option:**



- For use with select Expressions™ Collection modular electric downdraft cooktops
- Tempered glass with aluminum backing
- One set included with each electric cooktop
- Can be used as trivets



Two-Burner Module – Gas

**JGA8100AD**

**Style Options:**



- For use with Designer Line modular gas downdraft cooktops
- Two 10,000 BTU sealed burners
- One-piece porcelain-on-cast-iron burner grates
- End plug-in connection



Gas Griddle

**JGA8200ADX**

- For use with Designer Line modular gas downdraft cooktops
- Fits over E-ven Heat™ burner
- Excalibur® nonstick surface



## Gas Grill Cover

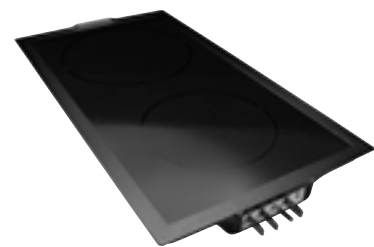
**AG341**

### Style Option:



Black

- For use with Designer Line modular gas downdraft cooktops
- One-piece cover



## Two-Element Cartridge – Radiant

**A122**

### Style Options:

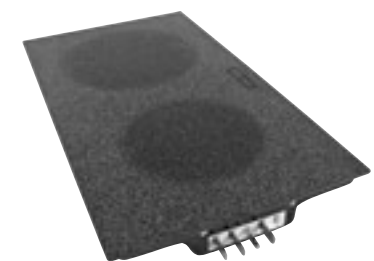


Black



White

- For use with Designer Line modular electric downdraft cooktops
- 8" – 1,800-watt and 6" – 1,200-watt elements
- End plug-in connection



## Two-Element Cartridge – Radiant

**JEA8120AD**

### Style Options:



Textured Black



Textured White

- For use with Designer Line modular electric downdraft cooktops
- 8" – 1,800-watt and 6" – 1,200-watt elements
- Ceran® glass-ceramic surface
- End plug-in connection



## Two-Element Cartridge – Coil

**JEA7000AD**

### Style Options:



Stainless Steel



Black



White

- For use with Designer Line modular electric downdraft cooktops
- 8" – 2,100-watt and 6" – 1,250-watt elements
- End plug-in connection



## Electric Griddle

**JEA8200ADX**

- For use with Designer Line modular electric downdraft cooktops
- Fits over electric grill element
- Excalibur® nonstick surface



## Electric Grill

**JEA8000AD**

### Style Option:



Black

- For use with Designer Line modular electric downdraft cooktops
- 1,900-watt grill element and removable porcelain liner pan
- Excalibur® nonstick grill grate finish
- End plug-in connection
- 240V



## Electric Grill Cover

**A341**

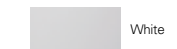
### Style Option:



Black

**A341W**

### Style Option:



White

- For use with Designer Line modular electric downdraft cooktops
- One-piece cover



## Wok

**AO142**

- For use with gas burners and electric elements
- Nonstick surface
- Includes lid, steaming rack and rice paddles



## Pro-Style® Stainless Knob Kit

**W10678586**

- For use with gas cooktops JGC1536B or JGC1530B
- To complement Pro-Style® Stainless suites
- Includes five knobs



JX3™ GAS DOWNDRAFT COOKTOPS

	36"	30"
MODEL #	JGD3536B	JGD3430B
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	36 x 21½	30 x 21½
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	34¾ x 20	28⅝ x 20
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	90	76
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES		
Sealed Burners	5	4
Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low Left Front	9,200/2,000	17,000/3,000
Left Rear	5,000/1,200	9,200/2,000
Center Front	15,000/3,000	—
Center Rear	12,500/2,000	—
Right Front	—	5,000/1,200
Right Rear	—	12,500/2,000
Right Side	17,000/3,000	—
JX3™ Downdraft Ventilation System with 3 Speeds	■	■
CFM Rating	425	425
Easy-to-Clean Short Plenum	■	■
Dishwasher-Safe Air Grill	■	■
Dishwasher-Safe Burner Grates and Caps	■	■
Exterior Venting	6" Round	6" Round
Convertible to Duct-Free Ventilation <sup>A</sup>	■	■
Convertible to LP <sup>B</sup>	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES		
Color-Coordinating Euro-Style Knobs	■	■
Dishwasher-Safe Knobs	■	■
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	■	■
Infinite Burner Control Settings	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Duct-Free Kit	JDA7000WX	JDA7000WX
Duct-Free Filter	W10177003	W10177003
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Porcelain-on-Cast-Iron Continuous Grates	■	■
Stainless Steel Surface with DuraFinish™ Protection	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Euro-Style Stainless <sup>C</sup>	S	S
Black <sup>D</sup>	B	B
White <sup>E</sup>	W	W

A. Duct-free kit not included.  
B. LP kit included. Gas cooktops are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.  
C. Includes Euro-Style Stainless knobs.  
D. Includes Black Chrome knobs.  
E. Includes Brushed Stainless knobs.

JX3™ ELECTRIC DOWNDRAFT COOKTOPS

	36"		30"	
MODEL #	JED4536W	JED3536W	JED4430W	JED3430W
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	35½ x 22⅙	35½ x 22⅙	30 x 22⅙	30 x 22⅙
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	34½ x 21⅙	34½ x 21⅙	28⅞ x 21⅙	28⅞ x 21⅙
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	73	73	67	67
Volts/Amps Required	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES				
Radiant Elements	5	5	4	4
Element Size and Wattage Left Front	9" – 2,200/6" – 750	9" – 2,200/6" – 750	9" – 3,000/6" – 1,400	9" – 3,000/6" – 1,400
Left Rear	6" – 1,200	6" – 1,200	8" – 1,800	8" – 1,800
Center Front	7" – 100	7" – 100	—	—
Center Rear	9" – 2,200/6" – 750	9" – 2,200/6" – 750	—	—
Right Front	—	—	6" – 1,200	6" – 1,200
Right Rear	—	—	9" – 2,200/6" – 750	9" – 2,200/6" – 750
Right Side	12" – 2,700/9" – 1,950/ 6" – 1,050	12" – 2,700/9" – 1,950/ 6" – 1,050	—	—
12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ Element	■	■	—	—
9"/6" Dual-Choice™ Elements	■	■	■	■
7" Keep Warm™ Element	■	■	—	—
JX3™ Downdraft Ventilation System with 3 Speeds	■	■	■	■
CFM Rating	475	475	475	475
Easy-to-Clean Short Plenum	■	■	■	■
Dishwasher-Safe Air Grill	■	■	■	■
Exterior Venting	6" Round	6" Round	6" Round	6" Round
Convertible to Duct-Free Ventilation^	■	■	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES				
Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	■	—	■	—
Color-Coordinating Die-Cast Metal Knobs	—	■	—	■
Dishwasher-Safe Knobs	—	■	—	■
Hot Surface Indicator Light(s)	5	■	4	■
Delay Fan Feature	■	—	■	—
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
Duct-Free Kit	JDA7000WX	JDA7000WX	JDA7000WX	JDA7000WX
Duct-Free Filter	W10177003	W10177003	W10177003	W10177003
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES				
Ceran® Glass-Ceramic Surface	■	■	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Euro-Style Stainless®	S	S	S	S
Black Floating Glass^	B	B	B	B
White Floating Glass^	—	F	—	F

A. Duct-free kit not included.  
B. Black glass with stainless steel accents.  
C. Includes black knobs.  
D. Includes white knobs.



EXPRESSIONS™ COLLECTION DOWNDRAFT COOKTOPS

	GAS	ELECTRIC	
	34"	31"	20"
MODEL #	CVGX2423	CVEX4270	CVEX4100
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	31 x 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	33 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 20 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	75	69	55
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	240/40	240/20
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES			
Modular Design	—	■	■
Ships with Open Bay(s) <sup>A</sup>	—	1 Bay	—
Sealed Burners	4	—	—
Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low			
Left Front	6,500/800	—	—
Left Rear	10,500/1,600	—	—
Right Front	12,000/1,600	—	—
Right Rear	6,500/800	—	—
Downdraft Ventilation System with Variable-Speed Fan	■	PerimaVent™	PerimaVent™
CFM Rating	325	325	325
Indoor Grill Capable	—	2 Bays	1 Bay
2,800-Watt Energy Saver Grill and DuraCoat™ Liner Pan	—	■	■
Exterior Venting	5 <sup>B</sup> or 6" Round or 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 10" Rectangular	5 <sup>B</sup> or 6" Round or 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 10" Rectangular	5 <sup>B</sup> or 6" Round or 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 10" Rectangular
Convertible to LP <sup>C</sup>	■	—	—
Countertop or Island/Peninsula Installation without Overhead Ventilation Hood	■	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES			
Black Knobs	■	■	■
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	■	—	—
Infinite Burner Control Settings	■	—	—
Backlit Controls	■	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
Wok	AO142	AO142	AO142
Electric Griddle with Integral Heating Element	—	AO310	AO310
Tempered Glass Grill Covers (B = Black)	—	AO345B	AO345B
Energy Saver Electric Grill	—	AO330	—
Two-Element Cartridge – Radiant (B = Textured Black, W = Textured White)	—	AR141B/W	AR141B/W
Two-Element Cartridge – Coil (B = Black, W = White)	—	AC110B/W	AC110B/W
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES			
Porcelain-on-Cast-Iron Grates	■	—	—
Excalibur® Nonstick Grill Grate Finish	—	■	■
Black Tempered Glass Grill Cover	—	■	■
Style Option (add letter to end of model number)			
Black	B <sup>D</sup>	B <sup>E</sup>	B <sup>E</sup>

A. Purchase of cartridge is required for open bay(s).  
B. 5" diameter round ducting may be used for venting straight out the back of the cooktop and directly through the wall if duct length is 10' or less.  
C. LP kit included. Gas cooktops are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.  
D. Black porcelain with black gloss grates & burner caps.  
E. Black glass.  
**NOTE:** Using trim support bracket AO918, electric cooktop model CVEX4100 may be combined with left side of gas cooktop model CVGX2423.

DESIGNER LINE GAS DOWNDRAFT COOKTOPS

	45"	30"
MODEL #	JGD8345AD	JGD8130AD
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	45 x 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	30 x 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 21	29 x 21
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	76	76
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES		
Modular Design	■	■
Sealed Burners	4	2
Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low		
Left Front	8,000/4,000	8,000/4,000
Left Rear	8,000/4,000	8,000/4,000
Center Front	10,000/1,650	—
Center Rear	10,000/1,650	—
Right Front	10,000/1,500	10,000/1,650
Right Rear	10,000/1,500	10,000/1,650
Downdraft Ventilation System with 2 Speeds	■	■
CFM Rating	325	325
Indoor Grill Capable	Left Bay	Left Bay
E-ven Heat™ Grill	■	■
Exterior Venting	5 <sup>A</sup> or 6" Round or 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 10" Rectangular	5 <sup>A</sup> or 6" Round or 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 10" Rectangular
Convertible to LP <sup>B</sup>	■	■
Countertop or Island/Peninsula Installation without Overhead Ventilation Hood	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES		
Color-Coordinating Knobs	■	■
Electronic Ignition	■	■
Infinite Burner Control Settings	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Wok	AO142	AO142
Gas Grill Cover (B = Black)	AG341B	AG341B
Gas Griddle	JGA8200ADX	JGA8200ADX
Gas Two-Burner Module (B = Black, W = White)	JGA8100ADB/W	JGA8100ADB/W
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Porcelain-on-Cast-Iron Continuous Grates	■	■
Excalibur® Nonstick Grill Grate Finish	■	■
Porcelain-Enamel/Stainless Steel Surface	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>C</sup>	—	S
Black <sup>C</sup>	B	B

A. 5" diameter round ducting may be used if duct length is 10' or less.  
B. LP kit included. Gas cooktops are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.  
C. Black matte grates & burner caps.





DESIGNER LINE ELECTRIC DOWNDRAFT COOKTOPS

	45"	30"	LANAI™ GRILL 30"
MODEL #	JED8345AD	JED8230AD	JED7430AA
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	45 x 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	30 x 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 21	29 x 21	28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 21
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	78	66	77
Volts/Amps Required	240/50	240/40	120/30
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES			
Modular Design	■	■	—
Ships with Open Bay(s) <sup>A</sup>	2 Bays	1 Bay	—
Downdraft Ventilation System with Fan	2 Speeds	2 Speeds	1 Speed
CFM Rating	325	325	325
Indoor Grilling Capability	2 Bays	2 Bays	—
Grill with 1,900-Watt Element and Removable Porcelain Liner Pan	■	■	—
Grill with 2,800-Watt Elements and Grill Rocks	—	—	2
Exterior Venting	5" <sup>B</sup> or 6" Round or 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 10" Rectangular	5" <sup>B</sup> or 6" Round or 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 10" Rectangular	5" <sup>B</sup> or 6" Round or 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 10" Rectangular
Countertop or Island/Peninsula Installation without Overhead Ventilation Hood	■	■	■
UL Approved for Outdoor Installation Only with Overhead Roof Protection	—	—	■
CONTROL FEATURES			
Color-Coordinating Knobs	■	■	■
“On” Indicator Light(s)	3	2	1
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
Wok	AO142	AO142	—
Electric Grill (B = Black)	JEA8000ADB	JEA8000ADB	—
Electric Grill Cover (A341 = Black, A341W = White)	A341/A341W	A341/A341W	—
Electric Griddle	JEA8200ADX	JEA8200ADX	—
Two-Element Cartridge – Radiant (B = Textured Black, W = Textured White)	JEA8120ADB/W	JEA8120ADB/W	—
Two-Element Cartridge – Radiant (B = Black, W = White)	A122B/W	A122B/W	—
Two-Element Cartridge – Coil (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	JEA7000ADS/B/W	JEA7000ADS/B/W	—
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES			
Excalibur® Nonstick Grill Grate Finish	■	■	■
Porcelain-Enamel/Stainless Steel Surface	■	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)			
Euro-Style Stainless	—	S	—
Black <sup>C</sup>	B	B	B

A. Purchase of cartridge is required for open bay(s).  
B. 5" diameter round ducting may be used if duct length is 10' or less.  
C. Black porcelain.

INDUCTION COOKTOPS

	36"	30"
MODEL #	JIC4536X	JIC4430X
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	30 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 21 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	66	53
Volts/Amps Required	240/50	240/40
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES		
Induction Elements	5	4
Element Size and Wattage		
Left Front	7" – 2,500	7" – 2,500
Left Rear	7" – 2,500	7" – 2,500
Center	12" – 5,000/9" – 2,800	6" – 1,800
Right Front	7" – 2,500	—
Right Rear	7" – 2,500	11" – 3,700
12"/9" Dual Zone Induction Element	■	—
Heat Level Settings	13	13
Sensor Boil Function	■	■
Performance Boost Function	■ <sup>A</sup>	■
Simmer Function	■	■
Melt Function	■	■
Keep Warm™ Function	■	■
Pan Size Detection	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES		
Touch-Activated Controls with Power Slider	■	■
One-Touch Off Feature	■	■
“On” Indicator Lights	5	4
Hot Surface Indicator Lights	5	4
Element Timers	5	4
Control Lockout	■	■
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Ceran® Glass Surface	■	■
Built-In Oven Compatible	■	■
Control Area Color	Black	Black
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>B</sup>	S	S
Black Floating Glass	B	B

A. Not available on outer ring of Dual Zone induction element.  
B. Black Glass with stainless steel trim.



GAS COOKTOPS

36"		
MODEL #	JGC7636B	JGC1536B
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	36" x 21"	36" x 21"
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	78	75
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES		
Sealed Burners	6	5
Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low Left Front	18,000/2,200	15,000/2,400
Left Rear	15,000/2,200	15,000/2,400
Center Front	15,000/2,200	19,000/1,350
Center Rear	15,000/2,200	—
Right Front	9,000/1,200	12,000/2,400
Right Rear	6,000/800	6,000/800
Convertible to LP <sup>A</sup>	■	■
Aluminum Burners	—	■
Brass Burners	■	—
Smart Port Burner Design	—	■
One-Piece Cooktop	■	■
Built-in, Single Wall Oven Compatible	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES		
Die-Cast Metal Knobs	■	■
Single Point Electronic Ignition	■	■
Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	■	■
White LED Burner Indicator	■	—
Infinite Burner Control Settings	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY		
Wok	AO142	AO142
Pro-Style® Knob Kit	—	W10678586
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Continuous, Heavy-Duty, Cast Iron Grates	■	■
Stainless Steel Surface	■	■
Low-Profile Design Enables Near-Flush Installation	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless <sup>B</sup>	P	—
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>C</sup>	S	S

A. LP kit included. Gas cooktops are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.  
B. With Pro-Style® knobs.  
C. With Euro-Style barrel knobs.

GAS COOKTOPS

30"		
MODEL #	JGC7530B	JGC1530B
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	30 x 21	30 x 21
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	64	65
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES		
Sealed Burners	5	5
Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low Left Front	15,000/2,200	12,000/2,400
Left Rear	15,000/2,200	12,000/2,400
Center Front	18,000/2,200	19,000/1,350
Right Front	9,000/1,200	9,000/1,450
Right Rear	6,000/800	6,000/800
Convertible to LP <sup>A</sup>	■	■
Aluminum Burners	—	■
Brass Burners	■	—
Melt Cap	—	■
One-Piece Cooktop	■	■
Built-in, Single Wall Oven Compatible	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES		
Die-Cast Metal Knobs	■	■
Single Point Electronic Ignition	■	■
Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	■	■
White LED Burner Indicator	■	—
Infinite Burner Control Settings	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY		
Wok	AO142	AO142
Pro-Style® Knob Kit	—	W10678586
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Continuous, Heavy-Duty, Cast Iron Grates	■	■
Stainless Steel Surface	■	■
Low-Profile Design Enables Near-Flush Installation	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless <sup>B</sup>	P	—
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>C</sup>	S	S

A. LP kit included. Gas cooktops are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.  
B. With Pro-Style® knobs.  
C. With Euro-Style barrel knobs.





ELECTRIC COOKTOPS

36"		
MODEL #	JEC4536B	JEC3536B
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	36 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	36 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	54	54
Volts/Amps Required	240/40	240/40
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES		
Radiant Elements	5	5
Element Size and Wattage		
Left Front	10" – 2,500/6" – 1,200	6" – 700
Left Rear	6" – 700	12" – 3,000/9" – 2,200/6" – 1,100
Center Rear	12" – 4,500/9" – 3,000/6" – 1,500	8" – 2,000/6" – 1,000
Right Front	10" – 2,500/6" – 1,200	10" – 2,500/6" – 1,200
Right Rear	6" – 1,200	6" – 1,300/300
12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ Element	■	■
10"/6" Dual-Choice™ Element	■	■
8"/6" Dual-Choice™ Element	—	■
Keep Warm™ Element	■	—
6" Simmer/Melt Element	—	■
Built-In, Single Wall Oven Compatible	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES		
Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	■	—
Die-Cast Metal Knobs	—	Euro-Style Barrel
Power On Indicator Light	■	■
Hot Surface Indicators	■	■
Precise Power™ Function Available on All Elements	■	—
Simmer Function Available on All Elements	■	—
Melt Function Available	All	1
Keep Warm™ Function Available on All Elements	■	—
Control Lock	■	—
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY		
Wok	AO142	AO142
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Environmentally Friendly Glass-Ceramic Surface	■	■
Elegant Beveled Edge	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>A</sup>	S	S
Black Floating Glass	B	B

A. Black glass with stainless steel accents.

ELECTRIC COOKTOPS

30"		
MODEL #	JEC4430B	JEC3430B
Overall Product Dimensions – w x d (in)	31 x 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	31 x 21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	47	47
Volts/Amps Required	240/40	240/40
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES		
Radiant Elements	4	4
Element Size and Wattage		
Left Front	—	6" – 1,300/300
Left Rear	6" – 1,200	10" – 3,000/6" – 1,400
Center Front	12" – 4,500/9" – 3,000/6" – 1,500	—
Center Rear	6" – 1,200	—
Right Front	—	12" – 3,000/9" – 2,200/6" – 1,100
Right Rear	10" – 3,000/6" – 1,400	6" – 1,200
12"/9"/6" Triple-Choice™ Element	■	■
10"/6" Dual-Choice™ Element	■	■
8"/6" Dual-Choice™ Element	—	—
Keep Warm™ Element	■	—
6" Simmer/Melt Element	—	■
Built-In, Single Wall Oven Compatible	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES		
Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	■	—
Die-Cast Metal Knobs	—	Euro-Style Barrel
Power On Indicator Light	■	■
Hot Surface Indicators	■	■
Precise Power™ Function Available on All Elements	■	—
Simmer Function Available on All Elements	■	—
Melt Function Available	All	1
Keep Warm™ Function Available on All Elements	■	—
Control Lock	■	—
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY		
Wok	AO142	AO142
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Environmentally Friendly Glass-Ceramic Surface	■	■
Elegant Beveled Edge	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>A</sup>	S	S
Black Floating Glass	B	B

A. Black glass with stainless steel accents.





## Pro-Style® Ranges | Showcase Your Culinary Expertise

Pro-Style® ranges give you versatile performance and robust commercial styling in a variety of configurations. Choose from three different sizes of dual-fuel or gas ranges, all of which showcase professional power and a convection system that helps you express your culinary creativity.



### A Bold Range of Versatility and Precision

Pro-Style® ranges give you more control over everything you want to cook. High-output burners on the cooking surface give you the power needed to bring water quickly to a boil or for temperature-sensitive techniques such as searing and flash frying. The convection system circulates heat throughout the entire oven cavity for even baking and tender roasting. Achieving excellent results is simple – with the industry's first full color LCD display on a range, you can use advanced technology to touch anywhere on the screen and operate oven functions with unrivaled usability.



### Cooking Surface Configuration Options

Among the eight Pro-Style® ranges, you'll find variations on the cooking surface. Choose either a six- or four-burner model. Every Jenn-Air® Pro-Style® range features at least one 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurner and a 5,000 BTU burner that turns down to as low as 500 BTUs. If you tend to use a variety of cooking techniques, you may prefer a model with a high-performance griddle that provides even heat distribution for precise results.



### Dual-Fan MultiMode® for True Convection

The convection system found on all Pro-Style® ranges provides accurate and consistent temperature management to help you create dishes with excellent results. Two fans disburse heated air throughout the entire oven cavity for the most even coverage on every rack. Dual-fuel ranges offer six convection modes while gas ranges offer five, including Convection Bake for even baking on multiple racks and Convection Roast for moist, tender roasted meats or vegetables.







48" Pro-Style® Dual-Fuel Range with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System

**JDRP548WP – 48"**

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- Two 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurners
- Electric griddle (1,320 watts)
- Three 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion

Overall Product Dimensions  
47<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d



36" Pro-Style® Dual-Fuel Range with Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System

**JDRP436WP – 36"**

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- Two 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurners
- Three 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion

Overall Product Dimensions  
35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d



36" Pro-Style® Dual-Fuel Range with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System

**JDRP536WP – 36"**

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurner
- Electric griddle (1,320 watts)
- Two 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion

Overall Product Dimensions  
35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d



30" Pro-Style® Dual-Fuel Range with Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System

**JDRP430WP – 30"**

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurner
- Two 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion

Overall Product Dimensions  
29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 36<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d



Industry's First Full Color LCD Display on a Range

Get the most out of all the oven's functions. The 7-inch full-color LCD display's advanced technology allows you to touch anywhere on the display to control virtually all oven settings. Four key menus are precisely organized on each screen for unrivaled usability. Slider technology allows precision temperature adjustment with a swipe of the finger.



20,000 BTU Stacked PowerBurners

Each PowerBurner features two burners stacked in one location on the cooking surface with a maximum output of 20,000 BTUs providing the power for high-temperature cooking techniques such as wok cooking and flash frying.





Overall Product Dimensions  
47<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 38<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

48" Pro-Style® Gas Range  
with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode®  
True Convection System

**JGRP548WP – 48"**

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- Two 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurners
- Electric griddle (1,320 watts)
- Three 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion



Overall Product Dimensions  
35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 38<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

36" Pro-Style® Gas Range  
with Dual-Fan MultiMode®  
True Convection System

**JGRP436WP – 36"**

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- Two 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurners
- Three 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion



Overall Product Dimensions  
35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 38<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

36" Pro-Style® Gas Range  
with Griddle and Dual-Fan MultiMode®  
True Convection System

**JGRP536WP – 36"**

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurner
- Electric griddle (1,320 watts)
- Two 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion



Overall Product Dimensions  
29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 38<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

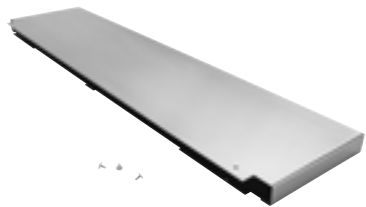
30" Pro-Style® Gas Range  
with Dual-Fan MultiMode®  
True Convection System

**JGRP430WP – 30"**

- Dual-fan MultiMode® true convection system
- 20,000 BTU stacked PowerBurner
- Two 15,000 BTU burners
- 5,000 BTU simmer burner (reduces to ultra-low 500 BTUs)
- 7-inch full color touch-anywhere LCD display
- Auto Convection Conversion







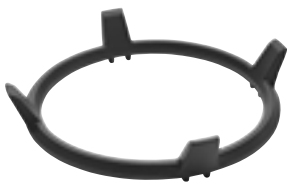
9" Stainless Steel Backsplash

**W10115777** – 48"

**W10115776** – 36"

**W10115773** – 30"

- Adds commercial styling to dual-fuel Pro-Style® ranges
- Protects the wall behind the range



Wok Ring

**W10216179**

- For use with Pro-Style® ranges
- Fits securely on top of the grates to facilitate wok cooking



Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves

**W10285449** – 48"

**W10285448** – 36"

**W10285447** – 30"

- Adds to commercial styling of Pro-Style® ranges
- Protects the wall behind the cooking surface
- Shelves can be used for ingredient placement or plate staging/warming



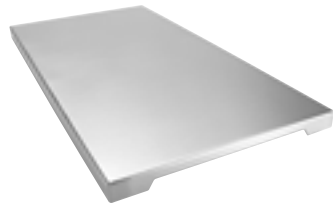
Extendable Roller Rack with Handle

**W10208155** – 48" (main oven)

**W10212435** – 36"

**W10208155** – 30"

- Fits inside the oven cavity of Pro-Style® ranges
- Features an easy-grip handle and ball-bearing rollers for smooth extension



Stainless Steel Griddle Cover

**W10160195**

- For use with select Pro-Style® ranges to cover the griddle when not in use

PRO-STYLE® DUAL-FUEL RANGES

	48"	36"		30"
MODEL #	JDRP548W	JDRP536W	JDRP436W	JDRP430W
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	612	469	469	413
Volts/Amps Required	240/50	240/40	240/40	240/40
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES				
Sealed Burners	6	4	6	4
Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low				
Left Front	20,000/1,300	20,000/1,300	20,000/1,300	20,000/1,300
Left Rear	15,000/1,700	15,000/1,700	15,000/1,700	15,000/1,700
Center Front	15,000/1,700	—	15,000/1,700	—
Center Rear	5,000/500	—	5,000/500	—
Right Front	20,000/1,300	15,000/1,700	20,000/1,300	15,000/1,700
Right Rear	15,000/1,700	5,000/500	15,000/1,700	5,000/500
20,000 BTU Stacked PowerBurner(s)	■	■	■	■
Electric Griddle (1,320 Watts)	■	■	—	—
Convertible to LP <sup>B</sup>	■	■	■	■
COOKING SURFACE CONTROL FEATURE				
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	■	■	■	■
OVEN FEATURES				
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.1 Main Oven, 2.2 Secondary Oven	5.1	5.1	4.1
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	3,000/5,500/2,800 Main Oven, 2,000/2,650/1,600 Secondary Oven	3,000/6,500/ 2,800	3,000/6,500/ 2,800	3,000/5,500/ 2,800
Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	■	■	■	■
Hidden Bake Element(s)	■	■	■	■
8-Pass Broil Element	Main Oven	■	■	■
Broil Reflector	■	■	■	■
Closed-Door Broiling	■	■	■	■
Full and Center Broil Settings	Main Oven	■	■	■
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	■	■	■	■
Heavy-Duty Racks	2 Each Oven	2	2	2
Extendable Roller Rack with Handle	Main Oven	■	■	■
Halogen Lights	3 Main Oven, 2 Secondary Oven	3	3	3
OVEN CONTROL FEATURES				
7-Inch Full Color Touch-Anywhere LCD Display	■	■	■	■
My Creations	■	■	■	■
Auto Convection Conversion	■	■	■	■
Proofing Option	■	■	■	■
Keep Warm™ Option	■	■	■	■
Temperature Probe	■	■	■	■
Control Lockout	■	■	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
9" Stainless Steel Backsplash	W10115777	W10115776	W10115776	W10115773
Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves	W10285449	W10285448	W10285448	W10285447
Stainless Steel Griddle Cover	W10160195	W10160195	—	—
Wok Ring	W10216179	W10216179	W10216179	W10216179
Extendable Roller Rack with Handle	W10208155	W10212435	W10212435	W10208155
High Altitude Kit (LP)	W10237848	W10237848	W10237848	W10237848
High Altitude Kit (Natural Gas)	W10160841	W10160841	W10160841	W10160841
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES				
Cast-Iron Grates	■	■	■	■
Removable Toe Kick	■	■	■	■
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless <sup>C</sup>	P	P	P	P

A. Depth includes handle, height includes backsplash.  
B. LP kit included. Dual-fuel ranges are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.  
C. Includes oversized stainless steel knobs and handle(s) with diamond etching.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

PRO-STYLE® GAS RANGES

	48"	36"		30"
MODEL #	JGRP548W	JGRP536W	JGRP436W	JGRP430W
Overall Product Dimensions – h x w x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 38 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 38 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 38 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 38 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	612	469	469	413
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES				
Sealed Burners	6	4	6	4
Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low				
Left Front	20,000/1,300	20,000/1,300	20,000/1,300	20,000/1,300
Left Rear	15,000/1,700	15,000/1,700	15,000/1,700	15,000/1,700
Center Front	15,000/1,700	—	15,000/1,700	—
Center Rear	5,000/500	—	5,000/500	—
Right Front	20,000/1,300	15,000/1,700	20,000/1,300	15,000/1,700
Right Rear	15,000/1,700	5,000/500	15,000/1,700	5,000/500
20,000 BTU Stacked PowerBurner(s)	■	■	■	■
Electric Griddle (1,320 Watts)	■	■	—	—
Convertible to LP <sup>B</sup>	■	■	■	■
COOKING SURFACE CONTROL FEATURE				
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	■	■	■	■
OVEN FEATURES				
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.1 Main Oven, 2.2 Secondary Oven	5.1	5.1	4.1
Burner BTUs (Bake/Broil)	17,000/11,000 Main Oven, 13,000/— Secondary Oven	17,000/11,000	17,000/11,000	17,000/11,000
Convection Element Wattage	1,200 Main	1,200	1,200	1,200
Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System	Main Oven	■	■	■
Hidden Bake Burner(s)	■	■	■	■
Broil Reflector	Main Oven	■	■	■
Closed-Door Broiling	Main Oven	■	■	■
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	■	■	■	■
Heavy-Duty Racks	2 Each Oven	2	2	2
Extendable Roller Rack with Handle	Main Oven	■	■	■
Halogen Lights	3 Main Oven, 2 Secondary Oven	3	3	3
OVEN CONTROL FEATURES				
7-Inch Full Color Touch-Anywhere LCD Display	■	■	■	■
My Creations	■	■	■	■
Auto Convection Conversion	■	■	■	■
Proofing Option	■	■	■	■
Keep Warm™ Option	■	■	■	■
Temperature Probe	■	■	■	■
Control Lockout	■	■	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves	W10285449	W10285448	W10285448	W10285447
Stainless Steel Griddle Cover	W10160195	W10160195	—	—
Wok Ring	W10216179	W10216179	W10216179	W10216179
Extendable Roller Rack with Handle	W10208155	W10212435	W10212435	W10208155
High Altitude Kit (LP)	W10237848	W10237848	W10237848	W10237848
High Altitude Kit (Natural Gas)	W10160841	W10160841	W10160841	W10160841
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES				
Cast-Iron Grates	■	■	■	■
3" Island Trim Backsplash	■	■	■	■
Removable Toe Kick	■	■	■	■
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless <sup>C</sup>	P	P	P	P

A. Depth includes handle, height includes backsplash.  
B. LP kit included. Gas ranges are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.  
C. Includes oversized stainless steel knobs and handle(s) with diamond etching.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.





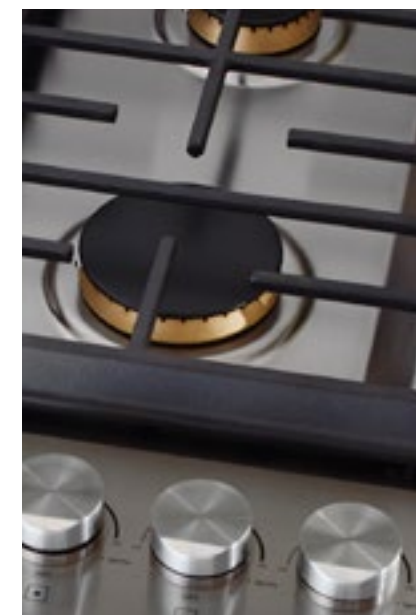
## Ranges | Rewarding Creativity with Exceptional Choices

Offering a wide range of options, Jenn-Air® ranges support your creativity and consistently provide exceptional results. Our full-depth ranges fit a standard cutout while providing a built-in, custom look. A variety of high-performance cooking options with all fuel types combined with a baking drawer and a true convection oven make these ranges perfect for entertaining. Select ranges feature our original groundbreaking innovation – the downdraft ventilation system – that eliminates the need for an overhead ventilation hood.



### Broadened Capacity, Convection Cooking

The addition of a baking drawer to select Jenn-Air® ranges raises the total baking capacity, providing the freedom to prepare a wide variety of dishes at once while still performing specialty tasks like heating plates and keeping completed dishes warm. The true convection oven ensures even heat throughout the oven cavity by adding a heat element to the convection fan, and Auto Convection Conversion takes the guesswork out of cooking times and temperatures.



### Options Tailored to Your Cooking Style

Covering all fuel types – dual-fuel, gas, induction and radiant electric, – Jenn-Air® ranges offer the versatility to match any cooking style. Whether it's the instant power and control of gas or the exceptional efficiency and versatility of induction, there is a Jenn-Air® range with the fuel type to provide you with what best fits your cooking needs.



### Bold Style with a Beautiful Fit

Achieve a built-in look without replacing cabinetry with Jenn-Air® full-depth ranges, designed to fit in a standard range opening. These ranges easily install without a back bridge countertop piece to attractively provide a custom, polished look.





DuraFinish™ Protection

Jenn-Air® dual-fuel and gas full-depth ranges feature DuraFinish™ Protection. This scratch- and stain-resistant protection keeps the cooktop looking brighter and fresher longer by also resisting discoloration and yellowing high-temperature cooking can cause over time.



Overall Product Dimensions  
29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 36" h x 28<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

30" Dual-Fuel Range

**JDS1450D – 30"**

Style Options:



- DuraFinish™ Protection
- Brass burners
- 19,000-BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurner
- Baking drawer
- True convection
- Telescoping glide rack
- Soft-close oven door



Overall Product Dimensions  
29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 36" h x 28<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

30" Gas Range

**JGS1450D – 30"**

Style Options:



- DuraFinish™ Protection
- Brass burners
- 19,000-BTU Dual-Stacked PowerBurner
- Baking drawer
- True convection
- Telescoping glide rack
- Soft-close oven door



Overall Product Dimensions  
29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 36" h x 28<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

30" Induction Range

**JIS1450D – 30"**

Style Options:



- Induction technology
- Baking drawer
- True convection
- Telescoping glide rack
- Soft-close oven door
- Sensor Boil function
- Melt function

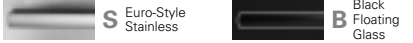


Overall Product Dimensions  
29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 36" h x 28<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

30" Electric Range

**JES1450D – 30"**

Style Options:



- Triple-Choice™ element
- Baking drawer
- True convection
- Telescoping glide rack
- Soft-close oven door



Over-the-Range Ventilation and Microwave Cooking

Whisk smoke, steam and odors out of your kitchen efficiently with a Jenn-Air® over-the-range microwave oven. Our microwave ovens cook a variety of foods with outstanding results and feature extensive modes and controls. See page 106 for more details.







Accessories and Cartridges for Modular Cooking Surfaces

Customize the surface to fit your cooking needs with interchangeable grills, cartridges and accessories. Add an extra grill, or replace it with a griddle or an additional element or burner cartridge. See pages 93-97 for more details.



Overall Product Dimensions  
30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d

30" Pro-Style®  
Modular Dual-Fuel  
Downdraft Slide-In Range  
with 2-Speed MultiMode®  
Convection System

**JDS9865BDP – 30"**

- Downdraft ventilation system with 2 speeds
- Modular design
- 2-speed MultiMode® convection system
- 16,000 BTU PowerBurner
- Replaceable E-ven Heat™ grill
- Auto Convection Conversion

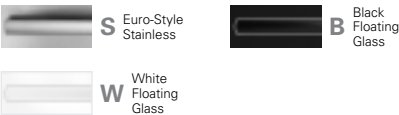


Overall Product Dimensions  
30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 37<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 28<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d

30" Modular Dual-Fuel  
Downdraft Slide-In Range  
with 2-Speed MultiMode®  
Convection System

**JDS9860CD – 30"**

**Style Options:**



- Downdraft ventilation system with 2 speeds
- Modular design
- 2-speed MultiMode® convection system
- 16,000 BTU PowerBurner
- Replaceable E-ven Heat™ grill
- Auto Convection Conversion

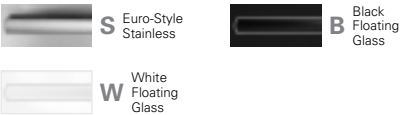


Overall Product Dimensions  
30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 36" h x 28<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d  
Ships with Open Bay

30" Modular Electric Downdraft  
Slide-In Range with 2-Speed  
MultiMode® Convection System

**JES9860CA – 30"**

**Style Options:**



- Downdraft ventilation system with 2 speeds
- Modular design
- 2-speed MultiMode® convection system
- Replaceable grill with 1,900-watt element and removable porcelain liner pan
- Open right bay requires accessory or cartridge (see page 96-97)
- Auto Convection Conversion

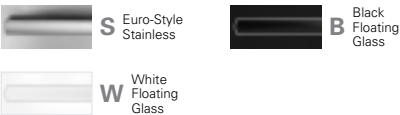


Overall Product Dimensions  
30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 36" h x 28<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d  
Ships with Open Bay

30" Modular Electric  
Downdraft Slide-In Range

**JES9750CA – 30"**

**Style Options:**



- Downdraft ventilation system with 2 speeds
- Modular design
- Replaceable grill with 1,900-watt element and removable porcelain liner pan
- Open right bay requires accessory or cartridge (see page 96-97)

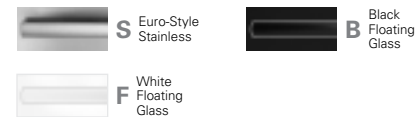


Overall Product Dimensions  
30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 37<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 28<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d

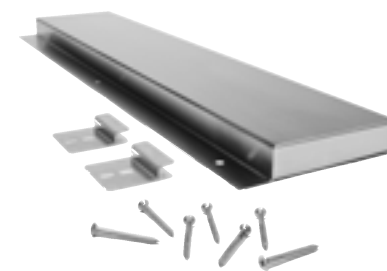
### 30" Gas Downdraft Slide-In Range with MultiMode® Convection System

**JGS9900CD – 30"**

#### Style Options:



- Downdraft ventilation system with 2 speeds
- MultiMode® convection system with convection element
- 16,000 BTU PowerBurner
- 15,000 BTU EvenThree™ burner
- Auto Convection Conversion



### 6" Custom Backsplash

**W10655450**

#### Style Option:



**W10655449**

#### Style Option:



- For use with full-depth ranges JDS1450D, JGS1450D, JIS1450D and JES1450D



### 6" Custom Backsplash

**UXA9107AA**

#### Style Options:



- For use with slide-in ranges JDS9860CD, JES9860CA, JES9750CA, JGS9900CD and JES9800CA
- Protects the wall behind the range

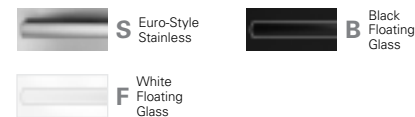


Overall Product Dimensions  
30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 36" h x 28<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d

### 30" Electric Downdraft Slide-In Range with 2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System

**JES9800CA – 30"**

#### Style Options:



- Downdraft ventilation system with 2 speeds
- 2-speed MultiMode® convection system
- Two 9<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Dual-Choice™ elements
- Two 6" Cook & Warm elements
- Auto Convection Conversion



### 12" Stainless Steel Backsplash

**JXA9112AAP**

- For use with slide-in ranges JDS9865BDP, JDS9860CD, JES9860CA, JES9750CA, JGS9900CD and JES9800CA
- Protects the wall behind the range



### 30" Stainless Steel Backsplash with Light and Shelf

**JXA9130AAP**

- For use with Pro-Style® slide-in dual-fuel downdraft range JDS9865BDP
- Protects the wall behind the range



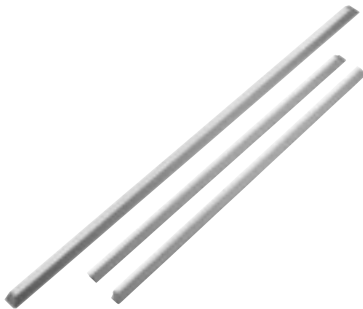
Side Panel

**UXA1100AA**

**Style Options:**



- For use with unfinished side of slide-in ranges JDS9865BDP, JDS9860CD, JES9860CA, JES9750CA, JGS9900CD and JES9800CA



Stainless Steel Trim Kit

**W10675028**

**Style Option:**



- For use with full-depth ranges JDS1450D, JGS1450D, JIS1450D and JES1450D



Filler Kit

**MK71FILL**

**Style Options:**



- For use with slide-in downdraft ranges where cabinet depth cutout exceeds 23 1/2": JDS9865BDP, JDS9860CD, JES9860CA, JES9750CA, JGS9900CD and JES9800CA



Create-A-Space™ Half Rack

**UXA4905ADX**

- For use with slide-in ranges JDS9865BDP, JDS9860CD, JES9860CA, JES9750CA, JGS9900CD and JES9800CA
- Heavy-duty, full-width rack that converts to a half rack
- Convenient for cooking a large item on the main rack and a side dish on the half rack
- Removable part may be used as trivet or cooling rack



Wok

**AO142**

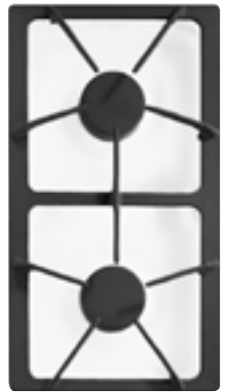
- For use with gas burners and electric elements
- Nonstick surface
- Includes lid, steaming rack and rice paddles



Two-Burner Module – Gas

**JGA9150ADP**

- For use with Pro-Style® slide-in dual-fuel downdraft range JDS9865BDP
- Two 8,000 BTU burners
- One-piece porcelain-on-cast-iron burner grates



Two-Burner Module – Gas

**JGA8150AD**

**Style Options:**



- For use with slide-in dual-fuel downdraft range JDS9860CD
- Two 8,000 BTU burners
- One-piece porcelain-on-cast-iron burner grates





Gas Griddle

**JGA8200ADX**

- For use with slide-in dual-fuel downdraft range JDS9865BDP
- Fits over E-ven Heat™ burner
- Excalibur® nonstick surface



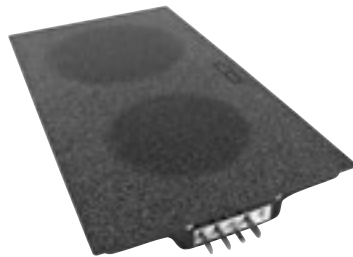
Gas Grill Cover

**AG341**

**Style Option:**



- For use with slide-in dual-fuel downdraft range JDS9865BDP
- One-piece cover



Two-Element Cartridge – Radiant

**JEA8120AD**

**Style Options:**



- For use with slide-in electric downdraft ranges JES9860CA and JES9750CA
- 8" – 1,800-watt and 6" – 1,200-watt elements
- Ceran® glass-ceramic surface
- End plug-in connection



Two-Element Cartridge – Coil

**JEA7000AD**

**Style Options:**



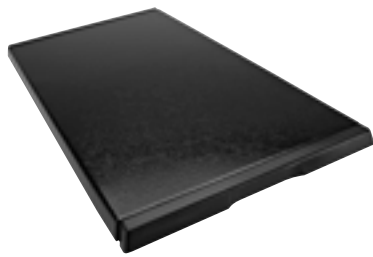
- For use with slide-in electric downdraft ranges JES9860CA and JES9750CA
- 8" – 2,100-watt and 6" – 1,250-watt elements
- End plug-in connection



Electric Griddle

**JEA8200ADX**

- For use with slide-in electric downdraft ranges JES9860CA and JES9750CA
- Fits over electric grill element
- Excalibur® nonstick surface



Electric Grill Cover

**A341**

**Style Option:**



**A341W**

**Style Option:**



- For use with slide-in electric downdraft ranges JES9860CA and JES9750CA
- One-piece cover

RANGES

	DUAL-FUEL	GAS	INDUCTION	ELECTRIC
MODEL #	JDS1450D	JGS1450D	JIS1450D	JES1450D
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h (min.-max.) x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 36 x 28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 36 x 28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 36 x 28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 36 x 28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	30 x 25	30 x 25	30 x 25	30 x 25
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	235	235	245	235
Volts/Amps Required	240/40	240/40	240/40	240/40
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES				
Sealed Burners/Elements	5	5	4	5
Burner/Element Outputs (BTU, Watts)				
Left Front	19,000	19,000	2,500	3,000
Left Rear	5,000	5,000	2,500	1,300
Right Front	15,000	15,000	3,600	3,600
Right Rear	9,200	9,200	1,800	1,200
Center	8,000	8,000	—	100
Induction Bridge Element	—	—	■	—
Dual-Stacked PowerBurner	■	■	—	—
Simmer Burner	■	■	—	—
Oval Burner	■	■	—	—
Continuous, Heavy Duty Cast Iron Grates	■	■	—	—
DuraFinish™ Protection	■	■	—	—
Aluminum Die-Cast Griddle (Included)	■	■	—	—
Triple-Choice™ Element	—	—	—	■
Rapid Boil Element	—	—	—	■
Melt Element	—	—	—	■
Warm Zone Element	—	—	—	■
Convertible to LP <sup>B</sup>	■	■	—	—
COOKING SURFACE CONTROL FEATURES				
Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	—	—	■	—
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	■	■	—	—
Pan Detection	—	—	■	—
Performance Boost	—	—	■	—
Keep Warm™ Function	—	—	■	—
Melt Function	—	—	■	—
Simmer Function	—	—	■	—
Sensor Boil	—	—	■	—
OVEN FEATURES				
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	6.2	5.8	6.2	6.2
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	3,600/4,000/3,200	900-W Convection	3,600/4,000/3,200	3,600/4,000/3,200
Burner BTUs (Bake/Broil)	—	18,000/13,000	—	—
True Convection	■	■	■	■
Baking Drawer Capacity (cu. ft.)	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Baking Drawer Element Wattages	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
Telescoping Glide Rack	■	■	■	■
Soft-Close Door	■	■	■	■
Aqualift® Self-Cleaning Technology	■	■	■	■
OVEN CONTROL FEATURES				
Glass-Touch Electronic Controls	■	■	■	■
Auto Convection Conversion	■	■	■	■
Keep Warm Option	■	■	■	■
Proofing Option	■	■	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
Trim Kit, Stainless	W10675028	W10675028	W10675028	W10675028
Trim Kit, Black	—	W10675026	—	W10675026
6" Stainless Steel Backsplash	W10655450	W10655450	W10655450	W10655450
6" Black Backsplash	—	W10655449	—	W10655449
Baking Stone	4378577	4378577	4378577	4378577
Porcelain Broiler Pan and Grid	4396923	4396923	4396923	4396923
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES				
Full-Depth Range	■	■	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)				
Pro-Style® Stainless <sup>C</sup>	P	P	P	—
Euro-Style Stainless with Euro-Style Barrel Knobs <sup>D</sup>	S	S	S	S
Black Floating Glass with Black Chrome Barrel Knobs <sup>E</sup>	—	B	—	B

A. Depth includes handle.

B. LP kit included. Dual-fuel ranges are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.

C. Includes oversized stainless steel knobs and handle with diamond etching.

D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.

E. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

MODULAR DUAL-FUEL DOWNDRAFT SLIDE-IN RANGES

MODEL #	PRO-STYLE® JDS9865BD	JDS9860CD
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	30 x 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	30 x 23
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	231	205
Volts/Amps Required	240/40	240/40–50
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES		
Sealed Burners	2	2
Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low		
Left Front	8,500/4,000	8,500/4,000
Left Rear	8,500/4,000	8,500/4,000
Right Front	16,000/1,600	16,000/1,600
Right Rear	5,000/650	5,000/650
Downdraft Ventilation System with 2 Speeds	325 CFM	325 CFM
E-ven Heat™ Grill Assembly	■	■
Exterior Venting	5"® or 6" Round or 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 10" Rectangular	5"® or 6" Round or 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 10" Rectangular
Convertible to LP <sup>C</sup>	■	■
COOKING SURFACE CONTROL FEATURES		
Electronic Ignition	■	■
Infinite Burner Control Settings	■	■
OVEN FEATURES		
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.3	4.3
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	2,400/3,600/3,400	2,400/3,600/3,400
2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System	■	■
Variable Temperature Broil	■	■
8-Pass Recessed Broil Element	■	■
Temperature-Controlled Preheat	■	■
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	■	■
Heavy-Duty Racks	3	3
Halogen Light	■	■
OVEN CONTROL FEATURES		
Menu-Driven Electronic Controls	■	■
Electronic Clock with Two Timers	■	■
Auto Convection Conversion	■	■
Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning	■	■
Cook & Hold Option	■	■
Proofing Option	■	■
Keep Warm™ Option	■	■
Favorite Settings Option	■	■
Control Setup Options	■	■
Rapid Preheat	■	■
Temperature Probe	■	■
Control Lockout	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
6" Custom Backsplash (B = Black, W = White)	—	UXA9107AAB/W
12" Stainless Steel Backsplash	JXA9112AAP	JXA9112AAP
30" Stainless Steel Backsplash with Light and Shelf	JXA9130AAP	—
Side Panel (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	UXA1100AAS	UXA1100AAS/B/W
Filler Kit (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	MK71FILLS	MK71FILLS/B/W
Create-A-Space™ Half Rack	UXA4905ADX	UXA4905ADX
Wok	AO142	AO142
Two-Burner Module – Gas (P = Pro-Style® Stainless, B = Black, W = White)	JGA9150ADP	JGA8150ADB/W
Gas Griddle	JGA8200ADX	JGA8200ADX
Gas Grill Cover (B = Black)	AG341B	AG341B
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Curved Front Design	—	■
Excalibur® Nonstick Grill Grate Finish	■	■
Porcelain-on-Cast-Iron Grates	■	■
Black Satin-Matte Grates and Burner Caps	■	■
Extra-Large Panaview™ Oven Window	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Pro-Style® Stainless <sup>D</sup>	P	—
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>E</sup>	—	S
Black Floating Glass <sup>F</sup>	—	B
White Floating Glass <sup>F</sup>	—	W <sup>G</sup>

A. Depth includes handle.

B. 5" diameter round ducting may be used if duct length is 10' or less.

C. LP kit included. Dual-fuel and gas ranges are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.

D. Includes oversized stainless steel knobs and handle with diamond etching.

E. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.

F. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.

G. Textured White on Black Glass Cooking Surface.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.



MODULAR ELECTRIC DOWNDRAFT SLIDE-IN RANGES

MODEL #	JES9860CA	JES9750CA
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 36 x 28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 36 x 28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	30 x 23	30 x 23
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	174	174
Volts/Amps Required	240/40–50	240/40–50
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES		
Downdraft Ventilation System with 2 Speeds	325 CFM	325 CFM
Grill Assembly with 1,900-Watt Element and Removable Porcelain Liner Pan	■	■
Ships with One Open Bay <sup>B</sup>	■	■
Exterior Venting	5 <sup>C</sup> or 6" Round or 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 10" Rectangular	5 <sup>C</sup> or 6" Round or 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 10" Rectangular
OVEN FEATURES		
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.3	4.3
Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	2,400/3,600/3,400	2,400/3,600/—
2-Speed MultiMode <sup>®</sup> Convection System	■	—
Variable Temperature Broil	■	■
8-Pass Recessed Broil Element	■	■
Temperature-Controlled Preheat	■	■
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	■	■
Heavy-Duty Racks	3	2
Halogen Light	■	■
OVEN CONTROL FEATURES		
Menu-Driven Electronic Controls	■	■
Electronic Clock with Two Timers	■	■
Auto Convection Conversion	■	—
Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning	■	■
Cook & Hold Option	■	—
Proofing Option	■	—
Keep Warm™ Option	■	■
Favorite Settings Option	■	■
Control Setup Options	■	■
Rapid Preheat	■	—
Temperature Probe	■	—
Control Lockout	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
6" Custom Backsplash (B = Black, W = White)	UXA9107AAB/W	UXA9107AAB/W
12" Stainless Steel Backsplash	JXA9112AAP	JXA9112AAP
Side Panel (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	UXA1100AAS/B/W	UXA1100AAS/B/W
Filler Kit (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	MK71FILLS/B/W	MK71FILLS/B/W
Create-A-Space™ Half Rack	UXA4905ADX	UXA4905ADX
Wok	AO142	AO142
Two-Element Cartridge – Radiant (B = Textured Black, W = Textured White)	JEA8120ADB/W	JEA8120ADB/W
Two-Element Cartridge – Coil (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	JEA7000ADS/B/W	JEA7000ADS/B/W
Electric Griddle	JEA8200ADX	JEA8200ADX
Electric Grill Cover (A341 = Black, A341W = White)	A341/A341W	A341/A341W
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Curved Front Design	■	■
Excalibur <sup>®</sup> Nonstick Grill Grate Finish	■	■
Extra-Large Panaview™ Oven Window	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>9</sup>	S	S
Black Floating Glass <sup>E</sup>	B	B
White Floating Glass <sup>E</sup>	W <sup>F</sup>	W <sup>F</sup>

A. Depth includes handle.

B. Purchase of cartridge is required for open bay.

C. 5" diameter round ducting may be used for venting straight out the back of the range and directly through the wall if duct length is 10' or less.

D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.

E. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.

F. Textured White on Black Glass Cooking Surface.

GAS AND ELECTRIC DOWNDRAFT SLIDE-IN RANGES

	GAS	ELECTRIC
MODEL #	JGS9900CD	JES9800CA
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 36 x 28 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	30 x 23	30 x 23
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	224	174
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	240/40–50
COOKING SURFACE FEATURES		
Sealed Burners/Radiant Elements	4	4
Burner/Element Outputs	Natural Gas BTUs: High/Low 15,000/750	Element Size and Wattage 6" – 1,200
Left Front		
Left Rear	9,200/1,200	9" – 2,400/6" – 1,200
Right Front	16,000/1,600	9" – 3,000/6" – 1,400
Right Rear	5,000/650	6" – 1,200
EvenThree™ Burner	■	—
9"/6" Dual-Choice™ Elements	—	■
6" Cook & Warm Elements	—	■
Hot Surface Indicator Light	—	■
Downdraft Ventilation System with 2 Speeds	325 CFM	325 CFM
Exterior Venting	6" Round or 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 10" Rectangular	5 <sup>9</sup> or 6" Round or 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 10" Rectangular
Convertible to LP <sup>C</sup>	■	—
COOKING SURFACE CONTROL FEATURES		
Electronic Ignition and Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition	■	—
Infinite Burner Control Settings	■	—
OVEN FEATURES		
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	4.3	4.3
Burner BTUs (Bake/Broil) or Element Wattages (Bake/Broil/Convection)	16,000/13,000	2,400/3,600/3,400
MultiMode <sup>®</sup> Convection System with Convection Element	■	2-Speed
Variable Temperature Broil	■	■
8-Pass Recessed Broil Element	—	■
Temperature-Controlled Preheat	■	■
CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock	■	■
Heavy-Duty Racks	3	3
Halogen Light	■	■
OVEN CONTROL FEATURES		
Menu-Driven Electronic Controls	■	■
Electronic Clock with Two Timers	■	■
Auto Convection Conversion	■	■
Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning	■	■
Cook & Hold Option	■	■
Proofing Option	■	■
Keep Warm™ Option	■	■
Favorite Settings Option	■	■
Control Setup Options	■	■
Rapid Preheat	■	■
Temperature Probe	■	■
Control Lockout	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
6" Custom Backsplash (B = Black, W = White)	UXA9107AAB/W	UXA9107AAB/W
12" Stainless Steel Backsplash	JXA9112AAP	JXA9112AAP
Side Panel (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	UXA1100AAS/B/W	UXA1100AAS/B/W
Filler Kit (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black, W = White)	MK71FILLS/B/W	MK71FILLS/B/W
Create-A-Space™ Half Rack	UXA4905ADX	UXA4905ADX
Wok	AO142	AO142
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Curved Front Design	■	■
Ceran <sup>®</sup> Glass-Ceramic Surface	■	■
Porcelain-on-Cast-Iron Grates	■	—
Black Satin-Matte Grates and Burner Caps	■	—
Extra-Large Panaview™ Oven Window	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>9</sup>	S	S
Black Floating Glass <sup>E</sup>	B	B
White Floating Glass <sup>E</sup>	F <sup>F</sup>	F <sup>F</sup>

A. Depth includes handle.

B. 5" diameter round ducting may be used for venting straight out the back of the range and directly through the wall if duct length is 10' or less.

C. LP kit included. Gas ranges are factory set for natural gas. Consult online Installation Instructions for LP BTU ratings.

D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.

E. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handle.

F. True White Glass Cooking Surface.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.



**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.





## Microwave Ovens | Versatility and Performance that Transcends Expectations

Jenn-Air® microwave ovens are as versatile as traditional ovens. A range of cooking modes provides outstanding results – from microwave & convection combination cooking to auto sensor steam cook. The full color, menu-driven LCD display will guide you through modes and functions. With intuitive navigation, controls show relevant selections. With an assortment of styles, including built-in, drawer design, countertop and over-the-range microwave ovens, you can find one that fits perfectly into your kitchen.



### Convection Cooking in a Microwave Oven

Many Jenn-Air® microwave ovens offer convection cooking modes. A model with Speed-Cook combines the speed of microwave cooking with the convection system and broil element to cook food up to three times faster than traditional cooking methods. Microwave & convection combination cooking gives you the flexibility to cook a variety of preprogrammed foods with results you would expect from a traditional oven.



### Drawer Design for Convenient Cooking

This microwave oven with drawer design leaves valuable counter space uncluttered with under counter or in-wall installation options that are ideal for an open kitchen design. The drawer opens and closes automatically with the touch of a button, and its top access allows you to check or stir food without removing the dish. For added flexibility, a Keep Warm™ option allows the microwave oven to operate similar to a warming drawer, keeping finished menu items warm until serving time.



### Smart Cooking and Ventilation

Experience smart design that conveniently locates electronic touch controls on over-the-range microwave ovens. The concealed pocket handle easily opens the door to a stainless steel cavity lit by halogen theater lighting.\* Using multiple fan speeds and a 300 CFM blower, a built-in ventilation system captures smoke, steam and odors while halogen lights illuminate the cooktop surface. To maintain a fresher kitchen environment, the ventilation system turns on automatically when it senses heat rising from the cooktop below.



\* JMV9196C only.



Overall Product Dimensions  
29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h x 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" d

30" Built-In Microwave Oven  
with Speed-Cook

**JMC2430W – 30"**

**Style Options:**



- Speed-Cook
- Microwave & convection combination cooking
- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- Auto sensor microwave cooking
- Auto sensor steam cook
- Crisp option with browning pan



Overall Product Dimensions  
30-Inch – 29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h x 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" d  
27-Inch – 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h x 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" d

30"/27" Built-In Microwave Oven

**JMC2130W – 30"**

**JMC2127W – 27"**

**Style Option:**



- 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display
- Auto sensor microwave cooking
- Auto sensor steam cook
- 3-stage memory programming



Overall Product Dimensions  
23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" d

24" Under Counter Microwave Oven  
with Drawer Design

**JMD2124W – 24"**

**Style Option:**



- Drawer design
- Auto sensor microwave cooking
- Keep Warm™ option
- Power touch open/close
- 4-stage memory programming



Overall Product Dimensions  
21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 12<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" h x 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

22" Built-In/Countertop Microwave Oven  
with Convection

**JMC3215B – 22"**

**Style Options:**



- Auto sensor microwave cooking and reheat options
- In-wall installation option (requires trim kit, not included)
- 2-stage memory programming
- Convection cooking

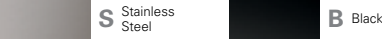


Overall Product Dimensions  
21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 13" h x 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

22" Built-In/Countertop Microwave Oven

**JMC1116A – 22"**

**Style Options:**



- Auto sensor microwave cooking
- In-wall installation option (requires trim kit, not included)
- 2-stage memory programming

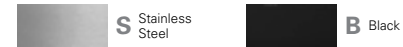


Overall Product Dimensions  
29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 17<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" h x 16<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>-17<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

### 30" Over-the-Range Microwave Oven with Convection

**JMV9196C – 30"**

**Style Options:**



- Convection and microwave combination cooking
- 53 menu programs
- 1,600-watt convection element fan
- Perimetric extraction
- 6-level, built-in exterior exhaust system

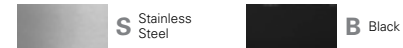


Overall Product Dimensions  
29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 17<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" h x 16<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>-17<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

### 30" Over-the-Range Microwave Oven

**JMV8208C – 30"**

**Style Options:**



- Auto sensor microwave cooking and reheat options
- 35 menu programs
- Perimetric extraction
- 6-level, built-in exterior exhaust system

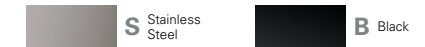


### Microwave Oven Trim Kit

**MKC2150A – 30"**

**MKC2157A – 27"**

**Style Options:**



- For use with built-in/countertop microwave oven JMC3215B
- For converting countertop microwave oven into a built-in oven
- Allows for installation over a single wall oven

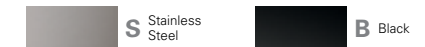


### Microwave Oven Trim Kit

**MK2160A – 30"**

**MK2167A – 27"**

**Style Options:**



- For use with built-in/countertop microwave oven JMC1116A
- For converting countertop microwave oven into a built-in oven
- Allows for installation over a single wall oven



### Microwave Oven Filler Kit

**W10164745**

**Style Option:**



- For use with stainless steel over-the-range microwave ovens
- Use when installing in a 36" wide opening
- Includes two panels



BUILT-IN MICROWAVE OVENS

	30"		27"	24" DRAWER	BUILT-IN/ COUNTERTOP	
MODEL #	JMC2430W	JMC2130W	JMC2127W	JMD2124W	JMC3215BS	JMC1116A
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 12 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	21 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 13 x 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 17-18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 17-18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 17-18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 21 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>B</sup>	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 17-17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 18-22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>D</sup>	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 17-17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	101	101	90	103	36	36
Volts/Amps Required	240/20	120/20	120/20	120/15	120/15-20	120/15
MICROWAVE OVEN FEATURES						
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.6
Power Output (watts)	1,000	1,000	1,000	950	1,000	1,200
Power Levels	10	10	10	10	10	10
Element Wattages (Convection/Grill)	1,600/1,200	—	—	—	1,400/1,300	—
Stainless Steel Interior	■	■	■	—	—	—
Glass Turntable	Stoppable	Stoppable	Stoppable	—	■	■
Speed-Cook	■	—	—	—	—	—
Microwave & Convection Combination Cooking	■	—	—	—	■	—
Convection Cooking	—	—	—	—	■	—
Auto Sensor Microwave Cooking	■	■	■	■	■	■
Auto Sensor Steam Cook	■	■	■	—	—	—
Auto Sensor Reheat	■	■	■	■	■	■
Reheat	■	■	■	■	■	—
Auto Non-Sensored Microwave Cooking	■	■	■	—	■	■
Keep Warm™ Option	■	■	■	■	—	—
Auto Defrost	■	■	■	■	—	■
Defrost	■	■	■	■	■	■
Crisp Option with Browning Pan	■	—	—	—	—	—
Soften/Melt	■	■	■	—	—	—
Convection Rack/Grill Rack	■	—	—	—	■	—
CONTROL FEATURES						
4.3-Inch Full Color Menu-Driven LCD Display	■	■	■	—	—	—
Menu-Driven LCD Display	—	—	—	■	—	—
Electronic Touch Controls with Scrolling Display	—	—	—	—	■	■
Auto Convection Conversion	■	—	—	—	—	—
Popcorn Function	■	■	■	■	■	■
Memory Programming	3-Stage	3-Stage	3-Stage	4-Stage	2-Stage	2-Stage
One-Touch Start	■	■	■	■	■	■
More/Less Time Adjustment	—	—	—	■	—	—
Add 30 Seconds Touch Pad	■	■	■	—	■	■
Add 1 Minute Touch Pad	—	—	—	■	—	—
Control Lockout	■	■	■	■	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES						
30" Trim Kit (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black)	—	—	—	—	MKC2150AS	MK2160AS/B
27" Trim Kit (S = Stainless Steel, B = Black)	—	—	—	—	MKC2157AS	MK2167AS/B
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES						
Seamless Flat Front Design	■	■	■	■	■	■
Flush-to-Cabinet Design	■	■	■	■	—	—
Drop-Down Door	■	■	■	—	—	—
Side-Swing Door	—	—	—	—	■	■
In-Wall Installation <sup>C</sup>	■	■	■	■	Trim Kit Required	Trim Kit Required
Under Counter Installation	■	■	■	■	—	—
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless <sup>9</sup>	P	—	—	—	—	—
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>E</sup>	S	S	S	S	—	S
Black Floating Glass <sup>F</sup>	B	—	—	—	—	—
Stainless Steel <sup>G</sup>	—	—	—	—	S	—
Black	—	—	—	—	—	B
A. Depth includes handle. B. With flush receptacle. 28" with non-flush receptacle. C. Not to be installed above a gas wall oven. D. Depth requirements depend upon recepticle and its location within or outside of recommended region. See Installation Guide for more details. E. Includes stainless steel handle with diamond etching. F. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle (except drawer model JMD2124W, JMC3215BS and JMC1116A). G. Includes push-button opening.						

OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS

	30"	
MODEL #	JMV9196C	JMV8208C
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 17 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 16 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> – 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 17 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 16 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> – 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	30 x 12-14	30 x 12-14
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	77	77
Volts/Amps Required	120/15–20	120/15–20
MICROWAVE OVEN FEATURES		
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.9	2.0
Power Output (watts)	1,000	1,000
Power Levels	10	10
Convection Element Wattage	1,600	—
Built-In Exterior Exhaust System	6-Level	6-Level
Blower CFM Rating	400	400
Exhaust Fan Speeds	6	6
Cooling Fan for Microwave Mode	■	■
Perimetric Venting	■	■
Exterior Venting or Recirculating	■	■
Stainless Steel Interior	■	■
Halogen Interior Theater Lighting	■	—
Glass Turntable	■	■
Microwave & Convection Combination Cooking	■	—
Auto Sensor Microwave Cooking	■	■
Auto Sensor Reheat Option	—	■
Auto Non-Sensored Microwave Cooking	—	Frozen Entree
Warm Hold Function	■	■
Auto Defrost	4 Defrost Menu Programs	4 Defrost Menu Programs
Soften/Melt	■	■
Removable Cooking Rack	■	■
Convection Rack Accessory	■	—
Charcoal Filter	■	■
Grease Filter(s)	■	■
Filter Status Indicator	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES		
Bottom Control – Touch Glass	■	■
Memory Programming	4-Stage	3-Stage
Kitchen Timer	■	■
One-Touch Start	■	■
Menu Programs	53 (8 categories)	35 (6 categories)
More/Less Time Adjustment	■	■
Add 1 Minute Touch Pad	■	■
Ventilation Fan with Auto On Feature	6-Speeds	6-Speeds
Timed Vent and Light Auto Off	■	■
Audible Chimes	■	■
Control Lockout	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Replacement Charcoal Filter	8206230	8206230
Replacement Grease Filter	W10208631	W10208631
Filler Kit (Stainless)	W10164745	W10164745
Heat Deflector for Black Over-the-Range Microwave Oven <sup>9</sup>	W10737014	W10737014
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Side-Swing Door	■	■
One-Piece Door Front	■	■
Pocket Handle	■	■
Halogen Cooktop Lighting	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Stainless Steel Exterior Finish	S	S
Black Exterior Finish	B	B

A. Depth with door +/- 3/8 inches.  
B. For use when pairing with gas or dual-fuel ranges.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.



## Warming Drawers | An Enticing Choice for Entertaining

Jenn-Air® warming drawers deliver incredible flexibility in the kitchen or any room of the home – even outdoors. An essential for entertaining, our warming drawers keep food warm at a wide range of temperatures, while humidity settings let moist foods stay moist and crisp foods crisp. In addition, you can warm plates, proof bread or even slow roast.



### Beyond Warming: Slow Roasting

Enjoy the versatility of the Slow Roast function which allows you to roast foods such as beef, pork and poultry over a long period of time in the warming drawer with tender, moist results. It cooks and roasts foods slowly at a low temperature and features two settings, resulting in flexible slow roast options.



### Moist to Crispy, Perfect Results

Two humidity settings allow you to precisely control the moistness or crispness of food. The control allows you to open or close the vent slots in the door. The Moist setting holds moisture in the drawer to keep food soft, while the Dry setting allows steam and moisture to escape from the drawer to keep food crispy.



### Ideal Setting for Perfect Proofing

This specialized warming drawer function provides a controlled environment for proofing bread with excellent results. It prepares dough for baking by activating the yeast and allowing bread and rolls to rise at a low temperature.







Overall Product Dimensions  
29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 26" d

### 30" Warming Drawer

**JWD2030W – 30"**

**Style Option:**



S Euro-Style  
Stainless

- Slow Roast function
- Humidity slide control
- Bread Proofing function
- Full-extension drawer with roller glides
- Approved for indoor/outdoor use



### Pro-Style® Stainless Panel Kit

**JWD2130WP**

- Must also order warming drawer base unit JWD2030WX
- Coordinates with Pro-Style® Stainless appliances
- Includes drawer front and handle



Overall Product Dimensions  
29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 24" d\*

### 30" Warming Drawer Base Unit

**JWD2030W – 30"**

**Style Option:**



X Custom  
Overlay  
Design

- Slow Roast function
- Humidity slide control
- Bread Proofing function
- Full-extension drawer with roller glides
- Approved for indoor/outdoor use

**Custom Overlay Design**

Must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

**Coordinating Panel Kits**

Customize the warming drawer to match any of our signature kitchen suite designs with a coordinating panel kit. To do so, you must order one overlay warming drawer base unit JWD2030WX and one of the panel kits shown on page 113.



### Black Floating Glass Panel Kit

**JWD2130WB**

- Must also order warming drawer base unit JWD2030WX
- Coordinates with Black Floating Glass appliances
- Includes drawer front and handle



### White Floating Glass Panel Kit

**JWD2130WW**

- Must also order warming drawer base unit JWD2030WX
- Coordinates with White Floating Glass appliances
- Includes drawer front and handle



### Combine Your Warming Drawer with a Wall Oven

A warming drawer is the perfect complement to a Jenn-Air® wall oven. Keep completed dishes at the ideal temperature and texture until you're ready to serve. Specialized Bread Proofing and Slow Roast functions add flexibility. See pages 30-34 for wall oven options.

\* Depth does not include panel kit or custom panel and handle.



### Full-Extension Drawer with Roller Glides

Jenn-Air® warming drawers extend as far as the depth of the drawer. Ball-bearing rollers allow for smooth extension, making it easy to place in or remove large or heavy dishes.





Warming Drawer Pan Accessory

W10242695A – 1/2 Pan

W10242694A – 1/3 Pan (Pictured)

- Stainless steel pan with lid



WARMING DRAWER

MODEL #	JWD2030W
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 26
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	71
Volts/Amps Required	120/15
DRAWER FEATURES	
Drawer Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.5
Heating Element Wattage	600
2-Position Racks	■
Full-Extension Drawer with Roller Glides	■
Approved for Indoor/Outdoor Use <sup>B</sup>	■
CONTROL FEATURES	
Slow Roast Function	■
Bread Proofing Function	■
Concealed Controls	■
Humidity Slide Control	■
Sensor Temperature Control	■
Power “ON” Indicator Light	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Coordinating Panel Kits (add to base unit JWD2030WX) Pro-Style <sup>®</sup> Stainless <sup>C</sup>	JWD2130WP
Black Floating Glass <sup>D</sup>	JWD2130WB
White Floating Glass <sup>D</sup>	JWD2130WW
1/2 Pan	W10242695A
1/3 Pan	W10242694A
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES	
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Euro-Style Stainless <sup>D</sup>	S
Custom Overlay Design <sup>E</sup>	X

A. Depth includes handle.  
B. Warming drawer base unit with Black or White Floating Glass panel kit approved for indoor use only.  
C. Includes stainless steel handle with diamond etching.  
D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.  
E. Requires coordinating panel kit or custom panel and handle, not included.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air<sup>®</sup> appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.



## Ventilation | Clear the Air. Boldly. Beautifully.

To maintain a fresh, clean kitchen environment, Jenn-Air® ventilation systems target smoke, steam, heat and odors generated during the cooking process. Choose from a downdraft model that retracts into the countertop when not in use, such as the strikingly beautiful Accolade™ downdraft ventilation system with an elegant curved design. We also offer sophisticated commercial-style hoods, classic wall- or island-mount hoods, and innovative perimetric hoods. Most styles are available in our signature kitchen suites to create the look you desire.



### Pro-Style™ Hoods Manage Power

These ventilation solutions are the perfect complement to the power and versatility of our other commercial-style cooking appliances. Jenn-Air® Pro-Style™ hoods have a range of 600 to 1,200 CFM and are capable of handling the requirements of commercial-style cooking surfaces. Select models feature the added benefit of food warming lamps to keep cooked food warm.



### Perimetric Ventilation Makes Power Beautiful

The slim profile and sophisticated design of perimetric ventilation hoods not only adds a touch of modern elegance to any kitchen, it also makes these canopy hoods particularly effective at extracting cooking vapors from the kitchen. Air is drawn through thin slots near the hood's perimeter, increasing the amount captured and reducing sound, making these canopy hoods exceptionally quiet.



### Downdraft Ventilation Retracts with Elegance

In addition to traditional ventilation hoods, Jenn-Air brand offers downdraft ventilation systems that are ideal for kitchens that don't easily accommodate an overhead vent, such as where a cooktop is installed in a kitchen island or peninsula. To effectively capture smoke, steam, heat and cooking odors from all sizes of cookware, the Accolade™ downdraft ventilation system rises 19 inches above the countertop and the telescoping downdraft vent rises 14 inches. And when they're not being used, they elegantly retract back into the countertop to maintain open sight lines throughout your kitchen and adjoining living spaces.





Overall Product Dimensions  
40<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h x 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d

### 36" Accolade™ Downdraft Ventilation System

**JXD7836BS** – 36"

- 1,200-CFM high-performance in-line blower required (sold separately)
- 4 fan speed settings
- 19-inch rise
- 3 exhaust positions
- Curved retractable downdraft design



Overall Product Dimensions  
36-Inch – 36" w x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h x 2" d  
30-Inch – 30" w x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h x 2" d

### 36"/30" Euro-Style Telescoping Downdraft Ventilation

**JXD7036YS** – 36"

**JXD7030YS** – 30"

- 600 CFM internally mounted power system
- 4-speed downdraft fan
- 14-inch rise
- Reversible motor box



Overall Product Dimensions  
48" w x 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 25" d

### 48" Pro-Style™ Wall-Mount Hood

**JXW9048WP** – 48"

- 1,200 CFM dual high-performance blowers
- 4 fan speed settings
- 2 food warming lamps (bulbs included)
- 3 halogen lights (bulbs included)



Overall Product Dimensions  
36-Inch – 36" w x 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 25" d  
30-Inch – 30" w x 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 25" d

### 36"/30" Pro-Style™ Wall-Mount Hood

**JXW9036WP** – 36"

**JXW9030WP** – 30"

- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- 4 fan speed settings
- 2 food warming lamps (bulbs included)
- 2 halogen lights (bulbs included)



### Open Sight Lines

When they're not being used, downdraft ventilation hoods elegantly retract back into the countertop to maintain open sight lines throughout your kitchen and adjoining living spaces.



Overall Product Dimensions  
36-Inch – 36" w x 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h x 23" d  
30-Inch – 30" w x 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h x 23" d

### 36"/30" Pro-Style™ Low Profile Under Cabinet Hood

**JXU9136WP** – 36"

**JXU9130WP** – 30"

- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- 4 fan speed settings
- 2 halogen lights (bulbs included)



### Food Warming Lamps

These lamps are available on select Pro-Style™ Stainless ventilation hoods and can be used in combination with the Pro-Style® Stainless backsplash and backsplash with two shelves. The lamps help keep cooked food warm before service when it's placed on the shelf.



Overall Product Dimensions  
35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h x 22" d

### 36" Custom Hood Liner

**JXL6536CSS** – 36"

- For use with custom applications
- Uses 600 or 1,200 CFM internal or 1,200 CFM in-line blower motor (sold separately)
- Compatible with cooking surfaces up to 105K BTUs (with 1,200 CFM blower)
- 3 fan speed settings
- 4 halogen lights with night light setting (bulbs included)
- 2 dishwasher-safe stainless steel baffle filters





Overall Product Dimensions  
36" w x 29<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-46<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 24" d

### 36" Low Profile Island-Mount Canopy Hood

**JXI8936DS** – 36"

- Perimetric extraction
- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- Sound silencing system
- Manual 3-speed selection
- Boost function
- LED task lighting



Overall Product Dimensions  
42-Inch – 42" w x 30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-47<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 24" d  
36-Inch – 36" w x 30<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-47<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 24" d

### 42"/36" Low Profile Island-Mount Canopy Hood

**JXI8742DS** – 42"

**JXI8736DS** – 36"

- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- Sound silencing system
- Manual 3-speed selection
- Boost function
- LED task lighting



Overall Product Dimensions  
36" w x 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-54<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" h x 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

### 36" Low Profile Wall-Mount Canopy Hood

**JXW8936DS** – 36"

- Perimetric extraction
- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- Sound silencing system
- Manual 3-speed selection
- Boost function
- LED task lighting



Overall Product Dimensions  
36" w x 33<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-55<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" h x 19<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

### 36" Low Profile Wall-Mount Canopy Hood

**JXW8736DS** – 36"

- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- Sound silencing system
- Manual 3-speed selection
- Boost function
- LED task lighting



#### Perimetric Extraction

This sophisticated design is not only attractive, it is the secret behind the ventilation system's exceptional performance and quiet operation. Cooking vapors are efficiently captured by drawing air through thin slots, speeding the air and improving ventilation performance.



#### Sound Silencing System

Innovative technology brings a distinct level of silence to premium hoods while maintaining high performance. The Jenn-Air® sound silencing system found on select hoods optimizes air flow, increasing the amount of air taken in and decreasing the noise emitted. You'll never have to worry about disrupting pre-dinner conversation with this noise-reduction system.



Overall Product Dimensions  
36" w x 32 1/2-52 9/16" h x 27" d

36" Pyramid-Style  
Island-Mount Canopy Hood

**JXI8536DS – 36"**

- Perimetric extraction
- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- Manual 3-speed selection
- Boost function
- LED task lighting
- Upward facing LED ambient lighting



Overall Product Dimensions  
36-Inch – 36" w x 24 5/8-42 5/8" h x 19 11/16" d  
30-Inch – 30" w x 24 5/8-42 5/8" h x 19 11/16" d

36"/30" Pyramid-Style  
Wall-Mount Canopy Hood

**JXW8536DS – 36"**

**JXW8530DS – 30"**

- Perimetric extraction
- 600 CFM high-performance blower
- Manual 3-speed selection
- Boost function
- LED task lighting
- Upward facing LED ambient lighting



LED Ambient Lighting

Upward-facing LED lighting gently illuminates the kitchen by projecting ambient light up onto the ceiling and walls, creating a soft, elegant glow. Available on JXI8536DS, JXW8536DS and JXW8530DS.

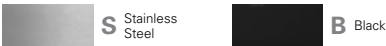


Overall Product Dimensions  
29 7/8" w x 17 9/16" h x 16 9/16-17 5/16" d

30" Over-the-Range  
Microwave Oven  
with Convection

**JMV9196C – 30"**

**Style Options:**



- Convection and microwave combination cooking
- 53 menu programs
- 1,600-watt convection element fan
- Perimetric extraction
- 6-level, built-in exterior exhaust system



Overall Product Dimensions  
29 7/8" w x 17 9/16" h x 16 9/16-17 5/16" d

30" Over-the-Range  
Microwave Oven

**JMV8208C – 30"**

**Style Options:**



- Auto sensor microwave cooking and reheat options
- 35 menu programs
- Perimetric extraction
- 6-level, built-in exterior exhaust system



6-Level Built-In  
Exterior Exhaust  
System

This system helps maintain a pleasant living environment as the ventilation fan automatically activates when the temperature around the microwave gets too high. Additionally, these microwave ovens can be vented three ways: out the top, out the back or re-circulated utilizing a charcoal filter.



Full-Width Chimney Cover – 12" Height

**W10272081** – 48"

**W10272080** – 36"

**W10272079** – 30"

- Coordinates with Pro-Style™ hoods
- Covers the chimney for a seamless look
- Complements the look of commercial-style appliances



Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves

**W10285449** – 48"

**W10285448** – 36"

**W10285447** – 30"

- Adds to commercial styling of Pro-Style™ hoods
- Protects the wall behind a cooking surface
- Shelves can be used for ingredient placement or plate staging/warming



1,200 CFM Internal Blower Motor

**UXB1200DYS**

- For use with custom hood liner JXL6536CSS
- Exhausts 1,200 CFM/Rated up to 108,000 BTUs
- 3 speed levels
- 10" round duct



600 CFM Internal Blower Motor

**UXB0600DYS**

- For use with custom hood liner JXL6536CSS
- Exhausts 600 CFM/Rated up to 65,000 BTUs
- 3 speed levels
- 10" round duct



1,200 CFM In-Line Blower Motor

**UXI1200DYS**

- For use with Accolade™ Downdraft System JXD7836BS and custom hood liner JXL6536CSS
- Exhausts 1,200 CFM/Rated up to 108,000 BTUs
- 3 speed levels
- 10" round duct



Make-Up Air Kit

**W10446917** – fits 10" round duct

**W10446916** – fits 8" round duct

**W10446915** – fits 6" round duct

**W10446914** – fits 3¼" x 10" rectangular duct

- For use with all hoods greater than 400 CFM



Optional Black Top Trim

**W10387677** – 36"

**W10387676** – 30"

- For use with telescoping downdraft ventilation systems
- Coordinates with Black and Black Floating Glass appliances



Microwave Oven Filler Kit

**W10164745**

**Style Option:**



- For use with stainless steel over-the-range microwave ovens
- Use when installing in a 36" wide opening
- Includes two panels



DOWNDRAFT VENTILATION

ACCOLADE™ DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM		TELESCOPING DOWNDRAFT VENTILATION	
	36"	36"	30"
MODEL #	JXD7836BS	JXD7036Y	JXD7030Y
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	36 x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 2	30 x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 2
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	286	76	70
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15	120/15
VENTILATION FEATURES			
High-Performance Blower	In-Line (sold separately)	■	■
Blower CFM Rating	1,200	600	600
Sone Rating	7.5	7.9	7.9
Rise (height above cooktop)	19-Inch	14-Inch	14-Inch
Dishwasher-Safe Filters	Aluminum Mesh with Stainless Steel Frame	Premium Mesh	Premium Mesh
Magnetic Filter Lock	■	—	—
Lighting Type	Ambient LED	—	—
Internally Mounted Power System	—	■	■
Reversible Motor Box <sup>A</sup>	—	■	■
3 Exhaust Positions	■	—	—
Exterior Venting	10" Round	6" Round or 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 10" Rectangular	6" Round or 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 10" Rectangular
CONTROL FEATURES			
Hidden Slide Controls	■	■	■
Remote Control	■	—	—
Fan Speed Settings	4	4	4
Clean Grease Filter Indicator	■	—	—
Timed Blower Off Option	■	—	—
Automatic Shut-Off when Retracted	■	■	■
OPTIONAL/REQUIRED ACCESSORIES			
1,200 CFM In-Line Blower Motor	UXI1200DYS <sup>B</sup> (required)	—	—
Make-Up Air Kit 6" Round	—	W10446915	W10446915
3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 10" Rectangular	—	W10446914	W10446914
10" Round	W10446917	—	—
Black Top Trim	—	W10387677	W10387676
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES			
Curved Retractable Downdraft Design	■	—	—
Slim Profile	—	■	■
Integrated Styling	—	■	■
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless	Complements Pro-Style® Stainless Suite	S	S
Euro-Style Stainless	Complements Euro-Style Stainless Suite	—	—

A. Motor box can be installed to face front or back of cabinets to accommodate more installation options. Installing the motor on the back of the hood plenum requires cabinetry deeper than standard cabinetry.  
B. Rated up to 108,000 BTUs.

PRO-STYLE™ HOODS

WALL-MOUNT				LOW PROFILE UNDER CABINET	
	48"	36"	30"	36"	30"
MODEL #	JXW9048W	JXW9036W	JXW9030W	JXU9136W	JXU9130W
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	48 x 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 25	36 x 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 25	30 x 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 25	36 x 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 23	30 x 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 23
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	147	110	102	55	49
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15	120/15
VENTILATION FEATURES					
High-Performance Blower(s)	Dual	■	■	■	■
Blower CFM Rating	1,200	600	600	600	600
Sone Rating	11.5	10	10	12	12
Dishwasher-Safe Filters	Stainless Steel Baffle	Stainless Steel Baffle	Stainless Steel Baffle	Stainless Steel Baffle	Stainless Steel Baffle
Number of Lights (bulbs included)	3	2	2	2	2
Lighting Levels	2	2	2	2	2
Lighting Type	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen
Food Warming Lamps (bulbs included) <sup>A</sup>	2	2	2	—	—
Exterior Venting	10" Round	10" Round	10" Round	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 10" Rectangular	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 10" Rectangular
CONTROL FEATURES					
Knob Controls	■	■	■	■	■
Fan Speed Settings	4	4	4	4	4
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES					
Make-Up Air Kit 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 10" Rectangular	—	—	—	W10446914	W10446914
10" Round	W10446917	W10446917	W10446917	—	—
Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves	W10285449	W10285448	W10285447	W10285448	W10285447
Full Width Chimney Cover – 12" Height	W10272081	W10272080	W10272079	W10272080	W10272079
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES					
Canopy Height	18"	18"	18"	11"	11"
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless	P	P	P	P	P

A. Hood comes with 175-watt PAR-38 infrared bulbs. Hood will also accept 250-watt R40 infrared bulbs.

CUSTOM HOOD LINER

CUSTOM HOOD LINER	
MODEL #	JXL6536CSS
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h (min. - max.) x d (in)	357/8 x 111½ x 22
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	51
Volts/Amps Required	120/15
VENTILATION FEATURES	
High-Performance Blower	Internal or In-Line (sold separately)
Blower CFM Rating	600 or 1,200 with Separate Blower Motor <sup>A</sup>
Dishwasher-Safe Filters	Stainless Steel Baffle
Number of Lights (bulbs included)	4
Standard and Night Light Settings	■
Lighting Type	Halogen
Vertical Exterior Venting	■
Thermal Protector	■
CONTROL FEATURES	
Robust Control Knobs	■
Fan Speed Settings	3
Auto On (Heat Sensor)	■
OPTIONAL/REQUIRED ACCESSORIES	
600 CFM Internal Blower Motor <sup>a</sup>	UXB0600DYS
1,200 CFM Internal Blower Motor <sup>c</sup>	UXB1200DYS
1,200 CFM In-Line Blower Motor <sup>c</sup>	UXI1200DYS
Dishwasher-Safe Stainless Steel Baffle Filter <sup>o</sup>	W10351955A
Extension Panel Kits	
42" Spacer Kit	W10646268
48" Spacer Kit	W10646269
Make-Up Air Kit (fits 10" round duct)	W10446917
Stainless Steel Backsplash with Two Shelves	
36"	W10285448
48"	W10285449

A. Accepts either a 600 or 1,200 CFM internal or in-line blower motor, sold separately.  
B. Rated up to 65,000 BTUs.  
C. Rated up to 105,000 BTUs.  
D. Order two filters for 36" model JXL6536CSS.

LOW PROFILE ISLAND-MOUNT AND WALL-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS

ISLAND-MOUNT				WALL-MOUNT	
	36"	42"	36"	36"	36"
MODEL #	JXI8936DS	JXI8742DS	JXI8736DS	JXW8936DS	JXW8736DS
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h (min.-max.) x d (in)	36 x 29 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -46 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	42 x 30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -47 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	36 x 30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -47 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	36 x 29 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -46 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	36 x 33 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	143	143	143	143	143
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	121/15	122/15	123/15	124/15
VENTILATION FEATURES					
High-Performance Blower	■	■	■	■	■
Blower CFM Rating	600	600	600	600	600
Sound Silencing System	■	■	■	■	■
Sone Rating <sup>A</sup>	5.77	5.06	5.06	5.77	5.06
Dishwasher-Safe Filters	■	■	■	■	■
Number of Lights	4	2	2	3	2
Lighting Levels	1	1	1	1	1
Lighting Type	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Vertical Exterior Venting	■	■	■	■	■
Recirculating Installation Option (recirculation kit required)	■	■	■	■	■
Perimetric Extraction	■	—	—	■	—
CONTROL FEATURES					
Fan Speed Settings	3	3	3	3	3
Auto On (Heat Sensor)	■	■	■	■	■
Timer Function	■	■	■	■	■
Boost Function	■	■	■	■	■
Sleep Mode	■	■	■	■	■
Clean Grease Filter Indicator	■	■	■	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES					
Recirculation Installation Kit 7'9" to 9'8"	W10646865	W10646865	W10646865	—	—
7'9" to 10'4"	—	—	—	W10685949	W10685949
9'1" to 11'	W10646866	W10646866	W10646866	—	—
9'6" to 12'	—	—	—	W10686362	W10686362
10'2" to 12'	W10685947	W10685947	W10685947	—	—
Replacement Charcoal Filter	W10272069	W10272069	W10272069	W10272069	W10272069
Replacement Grease Filter	W10291612	W10291612	W10291612	W10291612	W10291612
Make-Up Air Kit	W10446915	W10446915	W10446915	W10446915	W10446915
Inline Smart Blower Kit	W10692945	W10692945	W10692945	W10692945	W10692945
6" to 8" Adapter	W10685950	W10685950	W10685950	W10685950	W10685950
Chimney Extension for 9'–12' Ceilings 9'1" to 11'	W10685946	W10685946	W10685946	—	—
9'6" to 12'	—	—	—	W10646864	W10646864
10'2" to 12'	W10646863	W10646863	W10646863	—	—

A. At High.



PYRAMID-STYLE ISLAND-MOUNT AND WALL-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS

ISLAND-MOUNT		WALL-MOUNT	
	36"	36"	30"
MODEL #	JXI8536DS	JXW8536DS	JXW8530DS
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h (min.-max.) x d (in)	36 x 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -52 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 27	36 x 24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -42 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 19 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	30 x 24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> -42 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 19 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	102	60	57
Volts/Amps Required	120/15	120/15	120/15
VENTILATION FEATURES			
High-Performance Blower	■	■	■
Blower CFM Rating	600	600	600
Sone Rating*	6.78	6.78	6.78
Dishwasher-Safe Filters	■	■	■
Lighting Type	LED	LED	LED
Task Lighting	■	■	■
Number of Lights	4	2	2
Lighting Levels	1	1	1
Ambient Lighting	■	■	■
Vertical Exterior Venting	■	■	■
Recirculating Installation Option (recirculation kit required)	■	■	■
Perimetric Extraction	■	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES			
Fan Speed Settings	3	3	3
Auto Sense Option	■	■	■
Timer Function	■	■	■
Boost Function	■	■	■
Sleep Mode	■	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES			
Recirculation Installation Kit	W10692909	W10692908	W10692908
Replacement Charcoal Filter	W10690910	W10692910	W10692910
Make-Up Air Kit	W10446915	W10446915	W10446915
Inline Smart Blower Kit	W10692945	W10692945	W10692945
Chimney Extension	W10688278	W10272075	W10272075

\*At High.

OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS

30"		
MODEL #	JMV9196C	JMV8208C
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 17 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 16 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> – 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 17 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 16 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> – 17 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x d (in)	30 x 12-14	30 x 12-14
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	77	77
Volts/Amps Required	120/15–20	120/15–20
MICROWAVE OVEN FEATURES		
Oven Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.9	2.0
Power Output (watts)	1,000	1,000
Power Levels	10	10
Convection Element Wattage	1,600	—
Built-In Exterior Exhaust System	6-Level	6-Level
Blower CFM Rating	400	400
Exhaust Fan Speeds	6	6
Cooling Fan for Microwave Mode	■	■
Perimetric Venting	■	■
Exterior Venting or Recirculating	■	■
Stainless Steel Interior	■	■
Halogen Interior Theater Lighting	■	—
Glass Turntable	■	■
Microwave & Convection Combination Cooking	■	—
Auto Sensor Microwave Cooking	■	■
Auto Sensor Reheat Option	—	■
Auto Non-Sensored Microwave Cooking	—	Frozen Entree
Warm Hold Function	■	■
Auto Defrost	4 Defrost Menu Programs	4 Defrost Menu Programs
Soften/Melt	■	■
Removable Cooking Rack	■	■
Convection Rack Accessory	■	—
Charcoal Filter	■	■
Grease Filter(s)	■	■
Filter Status Indicator	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES		
Bottom Control – Touch Glass	■	■
Memory Programming	4-Stage	3-Stage
Kitchen Timer	■	■
One-Touch Start	■	■
Menu Programs	53 (8 categories)	35 (6 categories)
More/Less Time Adjustment	■	■
Add 1 Minute Touch Pad	■	■
Ventilation Fan with Auto On Feature	6-Speeds	6-Speeds
Timed Vent and Light Auto Off	■	■
Audible Chimes	■	■
Control Lockout	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Replacement Charcoal Filter	8206230	8206230
Replacement Grease Filter	W10208631	W10208631
Filler Kit (Stainless)	W10164745	W10164745
Heat Deflector for Black Over-the-Range Microwave Oven <sup>®</sup>	W10737014	W10737014
EXTERIOR DESIGN FEATURES		
Side-Swing Door	■	■
One-Piece Door Front	■	■
Pocket Handle	■	■
Halogen Cooktop Lighting	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Stainless Steel Exterior Finish	S	S
Black Exterior Finish	B	B

A. Depth with door +/- 3/8 inches.  
B. For use when pairing with gas or dual-fuel ranges.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.





VENTILATION AND PRO-STYLE® RANGETOP PAIRINGS

PRO-STYLE® RANGETOPS <sup>A</sup>				
MODELS	60,000 BTU TOTAL OR MORE		LESS THAN 60,000 BTU TOTAL	
	48"	36"	36"	30"
	JGCP548WP	JGCP436WP	JGCP536WP	JGCP430WP
VENTILATION STYLES				
ACCOLADE™ DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM				
JXD7836BS	—	■	■	■
TELESCOPING DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM				
JXD7036YS	—	—	—	—
JXD7030YS	—	—	—	—
PRO-STYLE™ HOODS				
JXW9048WP	■	■	■	■
JXW9036WP / JXU9136WP	—	■	■	■
JXW9030WP / JXU9130WP	—	—	—	■
CUSTOM HOOD LINER <sup>A</sup>				
JXL6536CSS	—	1,200 CFM only	■	■
ISLAND-MOUNT PERIMETRIC CANOPY HOOD				
JXI8936DS	—	—	■	■
ISLAND-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS				
JXI8742DS	—	—	■	■
JXI8736DS / JXI8536DS	—	—	■	■
WALL-MOUNT PERIMETRIC CANOPY HOOD				
JXW8936DS	—	—	■	■
WALL-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS				
JXW8736DS / JXW8536DS	—	—	■	■
JXW8530DS	—	—	—	■

A. Custom hood liners can be used with any of the following blower motors: UXB1200DYS, UXB0600DYS or UXI1200DYS.

KEY	
■	Recommended
—	Not Recommended

VENTILATION AND COOKTOP PAIRINGS

GAS COOKTOPS				
MODELS	60,000 BTU TOTAL OR MORE		LESS THAN 60,000 BTU TOTAL	
	36"	30"	36"	30"
	JGC7636B	JGC7530B	JGC1536BS	JGC1530BS
VENTILATION STYLES				
ACCOLADE™ DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM				
JXD7836BS	■	■	■	■
TELESCOPING DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM				
JXD7036YS	—	■	■	■
JXD7030YS	—	■	—	■
PRO-STYLE™ HOODS				
JXW9048WP	■	■	■	■
JXW9036WP / JXU9136WP	■	■	■	■
JXW9030WP / JXU9130WP	—	■	—	■
CUSTOM HOOD LINER <sup>A</sup>				
JXL6536CSS	1,200 CFM only	1,200 CFM only	■	■
ISLAND-MOUNT PERIMETRIC CANOPY HOOD				
JXI8936DS	■	■	■	■
ISLAND-MOUNT CANOPY HOOD				
JXI8742DS	■	■	■	■
JXI8736DS / JXI8536DS	■	■	■	■
WALL-MOUNT PERIMETRIC CANOPY HOOD				
JXW8936DS	■	■	■	■
WALL-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS				
JXW8736DS / JXW8536DS	■	■	■	■
JXW8530DS	—	■	—	■

ELECTRIC COOKTOPS						
MODELS	INDUCTION		CONVENTIONAL			
	36"	30"	36"		30"	
	JIC4536X	JIC4430X	JEC4536B	JEC3536B	JEC4430B	JEC3430B
VENTILATION STYLES						
ACCOLADE™ DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM						
JXD7836BS	■	■	■	■	■	■
TELESCOPING DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM						
JXD7036YS	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXD7030YS	—	■	—	—	■	■
PRO-STYLE™ HOODS						
JXW9048WP	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXW9036WP / JXU9136WP	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXW9030WP / JXU9130WP	—	■	—	—	■	■
CUSTOM HOOD LINER <sup>A</sup>						
JXL6536CSS	■	■	■	■	■	■
ISLAND-MOUNT PERIMETRIC CANOPY HOOD						
JXI8936DS	■	■	■	■	■	■
ISLAND-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS						
JXI8742DS	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXI8736DS / JXI8536DS	■	■	■	■	■	■
WALL-MOUNT PERIMETRIC CANOPY HOOD						
JXW8936DS	■	■	■	■	■	■
WALL-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS						
JXW8736DS / JXW8536DS	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXW8530DS	—	■	—	—	■	■

A. Custom hood liners can be used with any of the following blower motors: UXB1200DYS, UXB0600DYS or UXI1200DYS.  
B. 1,200 CFM only.

KEY	
■	Recommended
—	Not Recommended

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

VENTILATION AND PRO-STYLE® RANGE PAIRINGS

PRO-STYLE® DUAL-FUEL AND GAS RANGES								
MODELS	60,000 BTU TOTAL OR MORE				LESS THAN 60,000 BTU TOTAL			
	48"		36"		36"		30"	
	JDRP548WP	JGRP548WP	JDRP436WP	JGRP436WP	JDRP536WP	JGRP536WP	JDRP430WP	JGRP430WP
VENTILATION STYLES								
ACCOLADE™ DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM								
JXD7836BS	—	—	■	—	■	—	■	—
TELESCOPING DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM								
JXD7036YS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JXD7030YS	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PRO-STYLE™ HOODS								
JXW9048WP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXW9036WP / JXU9136WP	—	—	■	■	■	■	■	■
JXW9030WP / JXU9130WP	—	—	—	—	—	—	■	■
CUSTOM HOOD LINER <sup>A</sup>								
JXL6536CSS	—	—	1,200 CFM only	1,200 CFM only	■	■	■	■
ISLAND-MOUNT PERIMETRIC CANOPY HOOD								
JXI8936DS	—	—	—	—	■	■	■	■
ISLAND-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS								
JXI8742DS	—	—	—	—	■	■	■	■
JXI8736DS / JXI8536DS	—	—	—	—	■	■	■	■
WALL-MOUNT PERIMETRIC CANOPY HOOD								
JXW8936DS	—	—	—	—	■	■	■	■
WALL-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS								
JXW8736DS / JXW8536DS	—	—	—	—	■	■	■	■
JXW8530DS	—	—	—	—	—	—	■	■

A. Custom hood liners can be used with any of the following blower motors: UXB1200DYS, UXB0600DYS or UXI1200DYS.

KEY	
■	Recommended
—	Not Recommended

VENTILATION AND RANGE PAIRINGS

RANGES				
MODELS	DUAL-FUEL AND GAS – LESS THAN 60,000 BTU TOTAL		INDUCTION	ELECTRIC
	JDS1450D	JGS1450D	JIS1450D	JES1450D
VENTILATION STYLES				
ACCOLADE™ DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM				
JXD7836BS	—	—	—	—
TELESCOPING DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM				
JXD7036YS	—	—	—	—
JXD7030YS	—	—	—	—
PRO-STYLE™ HOODS				
JXW9048WP	■	■	■	■
JXW9036WP / JXU9136WP	■	■	■	■
JXW9030WP / JXU9130WP	■	■	■	■
CUSTOM HOOD LINER <sup>A</sup>				
JXL6536CSS	■	■	■	■
ISLAND-MOUNT PERIMETRIC CANOPY HOOD				
JXI8936DS	■	■	■	■
ISLAND-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS				
JXI8742DS	■	■	■	■
JXI8736DS / JXI8536DS				
WALL-MOUNT PERIMETRIC CANOPY HOOD				
JXW8936DS	■	■	■	■
WALL-MOUNT CANOPY HOODS				
JXW8736DS / JXW8536DS	■	■	■	■
JXW8530DS	■	■	■	■

A. Custom hood liners can be used with any of the following blower motors: UXB1200DYS, UXB0600DYS or UXI1200DYS.

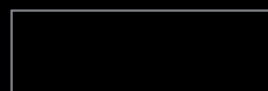
KEY	
■	Recommended
—	Not Recommended



## Refrigeration | Fresh-Thinking Refrigeration

Elevated style and performance are hallmarks of Jenn-Air® refrigerators, and we've gone one step further by introducing the exclusive Obsidian interior on all our built-in French door and bottom mount refrigerators. In addition to keeping food and ingredients in ideal conditions, Jenn-Air® built-in refrigerators feature the industry's most fully integrated and flush configurations.\* Our freestanding refrigerators give you the choice of counter- or standard-depth designs, and Jenn-Air brand supports your love of entertaining with a collection of fully flush, under counter models that provide convenient storage options.

\* Based on refrigerator/freezer configurations.







## Built-In Refrigerators | Performance that Stands Out While Blending In Beautifully

Jenn-Air® built-in refrigeration offers models that complement your great taste. Let your built-in refrigerator blend in beautifully or become a striking focal point in your kitchen. Your choices include French door, bottom-freezer and side-by-side configurations with or without an ice-and-water dispenser. Fully integrated refrigerators allow you to add a coordinating stainless panel kit to match other Jenn-Air® appliances or custom wood door to blend seamlessly with surrounding cabinetry.



### Enjoy Fully Integrated and Flush Design

Now you see them. Now you don't. Jenn-Air® fully integrated built-in refrigerators accept custom overlay panels that help them to virtually disappear into a custom 25-inch deep cutout. You can choose to add a coordinating stainless panel kit or install custom panels to match your cabinetry. The fully integrated and flush design is available in five configurations. Industry-exclusive side-by-side models are available in 48- and 42-inch widths. Other fully integrated and flush refrigerators include 42- and 36-inch French door models and 36-inch bottom-freezer options with a right- or left-hand door swing.



### Truly Indispensable Built-In Refrigerators

Our 48- and 42-inch wide side-by-side built-in refrigerators feature an integrated ice-and-water dispenser that offers the choice of cubed or crushed ice. Capacitive touch controls enhance the sleek exterior and showcase easy-to-use, advanced performance.



### Ideal Conditions for Each Compartment

French door and bottom-freezer refrigerators that feature our industry-exclusive Obsidian interior make food look its best while our Twin Fresh™ climate control system keeps it fresh. Using sequential dual evaporators and a single variable speed compressor, the system creates cool, humid air in the refrigerator and produces dry, frigid air in the freezer with no transfer of air between the two compartments.





Overall Product Dimensions  
48-Inch – 47<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 24" d  
42-Inch – 41<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 24" d

48"/42" Fully Integrated Side-by-Side Base Unit

**JS48NXFXDW** – 48"  
**JS42NXFXDW** – 42"

- Flush design with articulating hinge
- Precision Temperature Management™ system with variable-speed compressor
- Advanced Climate Control drawer
- Elegance Shelving (adjustable)



Custom Overlay Design

Requires custom panels and handles, not included.

Custom panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer. Handle kits available to coordinate with Pro-Style® suite and Euro-Style suite. See page 144.

Coordinating Stainless Panel Kits

Customize your refrigerator to match our Pro-Style® or Euro-Style kitchen suite designs with a coordinating stainless panel kit. To do so, you must order one refrigerator base unit JS48NXFXDW or JS42NXFXDW and one of the panel kits.



Overall Product Dimensions  
35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 24" d

36" Fully Integrated Bottom-Freezer Base Unit

**JB36NXFXRE** – 36" with Right-Hand Door Swing  
**JB36NXFXLE** – 36" with Left-Hand Door Swing

- Industry-exclusive Obsidian interior with metal accents
- Flush design with articulating hinge
- Twin Fresh™ climate control system with sequential dual evaporators
- Soft-close crispers drawers



Custom Overlay Design

Requires custom panels and handles, not included.

Custom panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer. Handle kits available to coordinate with Pro-Style® suite and Euro-Style suite. See page 144.

Coordinating Stainless Panel Kits

Customize your refrigerator to match our Pro-Style® or Euro-Style kitchen suite designs with a coordinating stainless panel kit. To do so, you must order one refrigerator base unit JB36NXFXRE or JB36NXFXLE and one of the panel kits.



Overall Product Dimensions  
42-Inch – 41<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 24" d  
36-Inch – 35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 83<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 24" d

42"/36" Fully Integrated French Door Base Unit

**JF42NXFXDE** – 42"  
**JF36NXFXDE** – 36"

- Industry-exclusive Obsidian interior with metal accents
- Flush design with articulating hinge
- Twin Fresh™ climate control system with sequential dual evaporators
- Soft-close crispers drawers



Custom Overlay Design

Requires custom panels and handles, not included.

Custom panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer. Handle kits available to coordinate with Pro-Style® suite and Euro-Style suite. See page 144.

Coordinating Stainless Panel Kits

Customize your refrigerator to match our Pro-Style® or Euro-Style kitchen suite designs with a coordinating stainless panel kit. To do so, you must order one refrigerator base unit JF42NXFXDE or JF36NXFXDE and one of the panel kits.

Base Unit + Panel Kit = Finished Refrigerator

Customize these built-in refrigerators to match our kitchen suite designs with a coordinating panel kit. To do so, you must order one of the built-in refrigerator base units (left column) and one of the panel kits from the desired design suite. The kits include refrigerator door panels and pre-installed handles.

Base Unit Model Number	Coordinating Stainless Panel Kits	
	Pro-Style® Stainless	Euro-Style Stainless
Side-by-Side <b>JS48NXFXDW</b> <b>JS42NXFXDW</b>	JKP48SNXWPS JKP42SNXWPS	JKP48SNXWSS JKP42SNXWSS
French Door <b>JF42NXFXDE</b> <b>JF36NXFXDE</b>	JKP42FNXEPS JKP36FNXEPS	JKP42FNXESS JKP36FNXESS
Bottom-Freezer <b>JB36NXFXRE</b> <b>JB36NXFXLE</b>	JKP36BNXEPS*	JKP36BNXESS*

\* Panel kits are reversible to fit right- or left-hand door swing models.





Overall Product Dimensions  
48-Inch – 48<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 83" h x 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d  
42-Inch – 42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 83" h x 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

### 48"/42" Pro-Style® Side-by-Side Refrigerator with Ice & Water Dispenser

**JS48PPDUDB** – 48"

**JS42PPDUDB** – 42"

- Precision Temperature Management™ system with variable-speed compressor
- Advanced Climate Control drawer
- Integrated cubed/crushed ice-and-water dispenser

#### Style Option



Pro-Style® Stainless



Overall Product Dimensions  
48-Inch – 48<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 83" h x 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d  
42-Inch – 42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 83" h x 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d

### 48"/42" Euro-Style Side-by-Side Refrigerator with Ice & Water Dispenser

**JS48SEDUDW** – 48"

**JS42SEDUDW** – 42"

- Precision Temperature Management™ system with variable-speed compressor
- Advanced Climate Control drawer
- Integrated cubed/crushed ice-and-water dispenser

#### Style Option



Euro-Style Stainless



### Custom Storage for Your Fresh Ingredients

The Advanced Climate Control drawer provides the choice for precise, independent temperature control – whether for deli, produce, meats or specialized needs. Inside a climate-controlled drawer, meat can be stored just above freezing, keeping it fresh for grilling. White wine and champagne can be rapidly cooled for serving. Attractive, glass-touch controls provide four settings for maximum flexibility.



### Complete Your Entertaining Center with an Automatic Ice Machine

By adding an automatic ice machine to your kitchen, you're assured of being able to have up to 50 pounds of clear ice available every 24 hours\*. Ice machines fit within our Euro-Style Stainless kitchen suite or accommodate a Pro-Style® handle kit. See page 164 for more details.

\* With the Max Ice option selected.





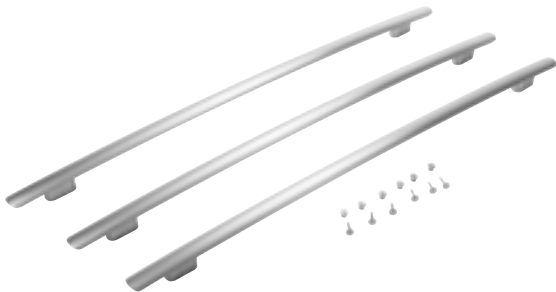
Armoire-Style Door Panel Kit

- W10292394** – 48" – White Interior  
**W10292393** – 42" – White Interior  
**W10663564** – 42" – Obsidian Interior  
**W10663562** – 36" – Obsidian Interior
- For use with fully integrated and flush refrigerators
  - Enables installation of full-height custom door panels (not included) that hide the top panel
  - Includes grille trim and air divider



Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit

- W10250643** – Side-by-Side  
**W10250642** – 42" French Door  
**W10745429** – 36" French Door  
**W10250641** – Bottom-Freezer
- For use with Custom Overlay fully integrated built-in refrigerators



Euro-Style Stainless Handle Kit

- W10250640** – Side-by-Side  
**W10250639** – 42" French Door  
**W10745430** – 36" French Door  
**W10250638** – Bottom-Freezer
- For use with Custom Overlay fully integrated built-in refrigerators



In-the-Grille Fast-Fill Push Button Replacement Filter Cartridge

- 4396841**
- For use with built-in refrigerators with external dispenser or internal ice maker
  - Replace every 6 months for optimal performance

FULLY INTEGRATED BUILT-IN SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

	48"	42"
<b>MODEL #</b>	<b>JS48NXFXDW<sup>®</sup></b>	<b>JS42NXFXDW<sup>®</sup></b>
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	41 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in) – Standard Flush (new installation)	48 x 84 x 25	42 x 84 x 25
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in) – Retrofit Installation	48 x 84 x 24	42 x 84 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	649	602
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20
<b>SPECIFICATIONS</b>		
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	29.24	25.62
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	18.74	16.42
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	10.5	9.17
Kilowatt Hours per Year	680	655
ENERGY STAR <sup>®</sup> Qualified	—	—
<b>PERFORMANCE FEATURES</b>		
Precision Temperature Management™ System with Variable-Speed Compressor	■	■
Glass-Touch Electronic Controls with LED Display	■	■
Pulsed Defrost	■	■
Quiet Operation	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■
<b>CONTROL FEATURES</b>		
Max Cold	■	■
Over Temp Alarm	■	■
Door Open Alarm	■	■
Water Filter Status and Reset Filter	■	■
<b>REFRIGERATOR FEATURES</b>		
Advanced Climate Control Drawer	■	■
Deli Drawer	■	■
Crisper Drawers	2	2
Gallon Door Storage Bin	■	■
Adjustable Elegance Shelving	■	■
Adjustable Dairy Compartment with Magnetic Sealing Gaskets	■	■
Full-Width Adjustable Door Bins	4	4
Covered Lights	3	3
<b>FREEZER FEATURES</b>		
Automatic Ice Maker with Storage Bin	■	■
Adjustable Shelf	■	■
Fixed Shelves	2	2
Adjustable Door Bins	6	6
Covered Lights	2	2
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>		
Coordinating Stainless Panel Kits (add to base unit JS48NXFXDW or JS42NXFXDW) Pro-Style® Stainless	JPK48SNXWPS	JPK42SNXWPS
Euro-Style Stainless	JPK48SNXWSS	JPK42SNXWSS
Handle Kits (for use with custom panel applications) Pro-Style® Stainless Handles with Diamond Etching	W10250643	W10250643
Euro-Style Stainless Handles	W10250640	W10250640
Armoire-Style Door Panel Kit	W10292394	W10292393
In-the-Grille Fast-Fill Push Button Replacement Filter Cartridge	4396841	4396841
<b>DESIGN FEATURES</b>		
Fully Integrated and Flush Design	■	■
Removable Base-Grille Water Filter	■	■
Custom Overlay Design (requires coordinating stainless panel kit or custom panels and handles, not included)	■	■

A. Depth is to front of raw doors, excluding panel kit or custom panels.  
B. Per energy specifications, effective 9/15/2014. ©ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

FULLY INTEGRATED BUILT-IN BOTTOM-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS

MODEL #	FRENCH DOOR		BOTTOM-FREEZER	
	42"	36"	36"	
	JF42NXFXDE®	JF36NXFXDE®	JB36NXFXRE®	JB36NXFXLE®
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in) – Standard Flush (new installation)	42 x 84 x 25	36 x 84 x 25	36 x 84 x 25	36 x 84 x 25
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in) – Retrofit Installations	42 x 84 x 24	36 x 84 x 24	36 x 84 x 24	36 x 84 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	638	560	560	560
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20
SPECIFICATIONS				
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	24.17	20.81	20.86	20.86
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	17.75	15.25	15.3	15.3
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	6.42	5.56	5.56	5.56
Kilowatt Hours per Year	694	656	599	599
ENERGY STAR® Qualified	—	—	■	■
PERFORMANCE FEATURES				
Twin Fresh™ Climate Control System with Sequential Dual Evaporators	■	■	■	■
Variable Capacity Compressor	■	■	■	■
Light-Guided Controls with LED display	■	■	■	■
Pulsed Defrost	■	■	■	■
Quiet Operation	■	■	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■	■	■
Fresh Flow™ Air Filter	■	■	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES				
Max Cool Option	■	■	■	■
Max Ice Option	■	■	■	■
Door Open Alarm	■	■	■	■
Water Filter Status and Reset Filter	■	■	■	■
REFRIGERATOR FEATURES				
Produce Preserver	■	■	■	■
Soft-Close Drawers	■	■	■	■
Gallon Door Storage Bin	2	2	1 (full-width)	1 (full-width)
Standard Adjustable Door Bins	4	4	4	4
Adjustable Elegance Shelving	■	■	■	■
Multi-Point LED Theater Lighting	■	■	■	■
FREEZER FEATURES				
Automatic Ice Maker with Removable Storage Drawer	■	■	■	■
Multi-Point LED Theater Lighting	■	■	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
Coordinating Stainless Panel Kits (add to base unit JF42NXFXDE, JF36NXFXDE, JB36NXFXRE or JB36NXFXLE) Pro-Style® Stainless	JPK42FNXEPS	JPK36FNXEPS	JPK36BNXEPS <sup>C</sup>	JPK36BNXEPS <sup>C</sup>
Euro-Style Stainless	JPK42FNXESS	JPK36FNXESS	JPK36BNXESS	JPK36BNXESS
Handle Kits (for use with custom panel applications) Pro-Style® Stainless Handles with Diamond Etching	W10250642	W10745429	W10250641	W10250641
Euro-Style Stainless Handles	W10250639	W10745430	W10250638	W10250638
Produce Preserver Keep Fresh Packet Refill	P1KC6R1	P1KC6R1	P1KC6R1	P1KC6R1
Fresh Flow™ Air Filter Refill	W10311524	W10311524	W10311524	W10311524
Armoire-Style Door Panel Kit	W10663564	W10663562	W10663562	W10663562
In-the-Grille Fast-Fill Push Button Replacement Filter Cartridge	4396841	4396841	4396841	4396841
Obsidian Interior Touch-up Paint: Bottle	W10756744	W10756744	W10756744	W10756744
Obsidian Interior Touch-up Paint: Pen	W10756745	W10756745	W10756745	W10756745
DESIGN FEATURES				
Obsidian Interior Finish with Interior Metal Accents	■	■	■	■
Fully Integrated and Flush Design	■	■	■	■
Removable Base-Grille Water Filter	■	■	■	■
Four-Point Front Leveling	■	■	■	■
Custom Overlay Design (requires coordinating stainless panel kit or custom panels and handles, not included)	■	■	■	■

A. Depth is to front of raw doors, excluding panel kit or custom panels.  
B. Per energy specifications, effective 9/15/2014. ©ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.  
C. Panel kits are reversible to fit right- or left-hand door swing models.

BUILT-IN SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS WITH ICE & WATER DISPENSER

MODEL #	48"		42"	
	JS48PPDUDB®	JS48SEDUDW®	JS42PPDUDB®	JS42SEDUDW®
	JS48PPDUDB®	JS48SEDUDW®	JS42PPDUDB®	JS42SEDUDW®
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 83 x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 83 x 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 83 x 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 83 x 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 24	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 24	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 24	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	682	682	637	637
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20
SPECIFICATIONS				
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	29.52	29.52	25.02	25.02
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	19.22	19.22	16.41	16.41
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	10.3	10.3	8.61	8.61
Kilowatt Hours per Year	885	885	826	826
ENERGY STAR® Qualified	—	—	—	—
PERFORMANCE FEATURES				
Precision Temperature Management™ System with Variable-Speed Compressor	■	■	■	■
Glass-Touch Electronic Controls with LED Display	■	■	■	■
QuickMeasure Function	■	■	■	■
Pulsed Defrost	■	■	■	■
Holiday/Rest Mode	■	■	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES				
Max Cold	■	■	■	■
Over Temp Alarm	■	■	■	■
Door Open Alarm	■	■	■	■
Water Filter Indicator and Reset	■	■	■	■
Call Service	■	■	■	■
REFRIGERATOR FEATURES				
Advanced Climate Control Drawer	■	■	■	■
Crisper Drawers	2	2	2	2
Gallon Door Storage Bin	■	■	■	■
Spill-Proof, Adjustable Glass Shelves	4	4	4	4
Full-Width Adjustable Dairy Compartment	■	■	■	■
Full-Width Adjustable Door Bins	4	4	4	4
Covered Lights	3	3	3	3
FREEZER FEATURES				
Door-Mounted Ice Dispenser with Removable Bin	■	■	■	■
Automatic Ice Maker	■	■	■	■
Adjustable Shelves	4	4	4	4
Fixed Shelves	2	2	2	2
Adjustable Door Bins	3	3	3	3
Covered Lights	2	2	2	2
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
In-the-Grille Fast-Fill Push Button Replacement Filter Cartridge	4396841	4396841	4396841	4396841
DESIGN FEATURES				
Removable Base-Grille Water Filter	■	■	■	■
Integrated Cubed/Crushed Ice-and-Water Dispenser	■	■	■	■
Glass-Touch Electronic Dispenser Controls with LCD Display	■	■	■	■
Foam-in-Place Insulation and Magnetic Sealing Gasket	■	■	■	■
4-Point Front Leveling	■	■	■	■
Style Options Pro-Style® Stainless <sup>C</sup>	■	—	■	—
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>D</sup>	—	■	—	■

A. Depth includes handles.  
B. Per energy specifications, effective 9/15/2014. ©ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.  
C. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond etching.  
D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.



## Freestanding Refrigerators | Enduring Style, Refreshing Choices

Select Jenn-Air® freestanding refrigerators feature an appealing counter-depth design, meaning only the doors and handles will extend beyond the base cabinet, creating a more integrated design that's ideal when you're entertaining in the kitchen and need room for guests to move. Choose between 69- or 72-inch high models. The 72-inch refrigerators fill possible gaps underneath overhead cabinets. Jenn-Air® freestanding refrigerators include French door and side-by-side configurations.



### French Doors Reveal Expansive Capacity

French door refrigerators provide ample fresh food storage space wide enough to fit large platters. Jenn-Air® French door refrigerators feature both a counter- and standard-depth design, making them suitable for many kitchen configurations.



### Everything You Need, Side by Side

Side-by-side refrigerators remain the choice for many homeowners. You get equal access to the refrigerator and freezer. Dedicated crisper drawers and deli drawers allow for specialized storage of sensitive ingredients. All Jenn-Air® side-by-side refrigerators feature a counter-depth design with an external ice-and-water dispenser.



### Two Ways to Dispense Cool, Filtered Water

Select French door refrigerators feature an exterior dispenser, which allows you to get one of the most preferred features of a side-by-side refrigerator. If you desire an uninterrupted exterior, you can still enjoy filtered water from an internal dispenser in certain models.







Overall Product Dimensions  
JFC2290VE – 35<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 71<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 29<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d<sup>†</sup>  
JFC2290VP – 35<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 71<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d  
JFC2290VT – 35<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 71<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d<sup>‡</sup>

72" Counter-Depth French Door Refrigerator with Internal Water Dispenser

- JFC2290VE** – 72" Style Options\*: P, M  
**JFC2290VP** – 72" Style Options\*: Y, F  
**JFC2290VT** – 72" Custom Overlay Design: B – *Does Not Include Custom Panels or Handles*

- 72-inch counter-depth design
- TriSensor™ electronic climate control
- One-hand internal water dispenser
- Glide-out freezer drawer with triple-tiered storage and SmoothClose™ drawer track system

JFC2290VE Style Options\*



**P** Pro-Style® Stainless

**M** Euro-Style Stainless

JFC2290VP Style Options\*



**Y** Black Floating Glass

**F** White Floating Glass

JFC2290VT Custom Overlay Design



**B** Custom Panels and Handles

Requires custom panels and handles, not included.  
Custom panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.



One-Hand Internal Water Dispenser

The design of this dispenser features a touch pad that allows you to use it with one hand. This creates convenient access to fresh, filtered water while maintaining the refrigerator's sleek, uninterrupted exterior.

\* For cabinet color, see page 155. / † For Pro-Style® Stainless model JFC2290VEP, d = 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" / ‡ Depth does not include custom panels and handles.



Overall Product Dimensions  
35<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 70<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d<sup>†</sup>

69" Counter-Depth French Door Refrigerator with Internal Water Dispenser

- JFC2089BE** – 69" Style Options\*: P, M
- TriSensor™ electronic climate control
  - MicroEtch™ spill control shelves
  - Contoured door with hidden hinge
  - Temperature-controlled Gourmet Bay™ drawer with self-opening lid and wine hold
  - Produce Preserver

Style Options\*



**P** Pro-Style® Stainless

**M** Euro-Style Stainless



Add Supplemental Refrigeration Where You Need It

Built-in, flush installation for Jenn-Air® under counter refrigerators adds a stylish option and sophisticated convenience to any room of your home. Use the extra storage as a prep area for foods waiting to be cooked or to store beverages and refreshments in a home theater. Options include double-refrigerator and refrigerator/freezer drawer configurations as well as a refrigerator, beverage center or wine cellar. See pages 162-164 for more details.

\* For cabinet color, see page 156. / † For Pro-Style® Stainless model JFC2089BEP, d = 29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".



Overall Product Dimensions  
JFI2089AE – 35<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 70" h x 29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d  
JFI2089WE – 35<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 70" h x 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d  
JFI2089WT – 36" w x 70" h x 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

69" Counter-Depth French Door Refrigerator with Ice & Water Dispenser

- JFI2089AE** – 69" Style Option\*: P  
**JFI2089WE** – 69" Style Option\*: S  
**JFI2089WT** – 69" Panel-Ready Design: S – *Includes Handles, Does Not Include Custom Panels*
- Quad Sensor™ climate control system
  - Stainless steel clad ice-and-water dispenser
  - LCD dispenser display with touch-activated controls
  - ExpressFill™ function



Overall Product Dimensions  
35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 71<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" d

72" Counter-Depth Side-by-Side Refrigerator with Ice & Water Dispenser

- JSC24C8EA** – 72" Style Option: M
- 72-inch counter-depth design
  - Twin Fresh™ climate control system with sequential dual evaporators
  - Flush cubed/crushed ice-and-water dispenser with white LED lights
  - Ramp-up LED theater lighting

Style Options\*



\* For cabinet color, see page 157 (JFI2089AE/WE/WT) or page 158 (JSC24C8EA). / † Requires custom panels, not included. Custom panels must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer. Ships with slightly curved, Euro-Style Stainless handles as shown.



Overall Product Dimensions  
35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 69<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 33<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

69" Standard-Depth French Door Refrigerator with Ice & Water Dispenser

- JFX2597AE** – 69" Style Options\*: P, M
- Quad Sensor™ climate control system
  - Glide-out refrigerator drawer with adjustable temperature control
  - Flush ice-and-water dispenser with white LED lights
  - Ramp-up LED theater lighting

Style Options\*



Door-Mounted Ice Dispenser with Removable Bin

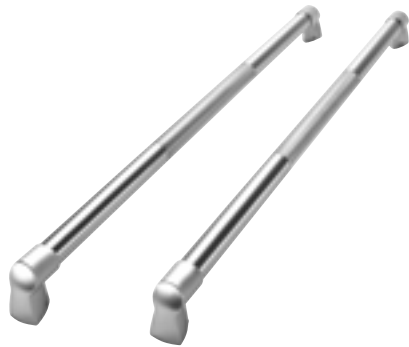
The door-mounted ice dispenser is an ideal feature for those who love to entertain. You have easy access to large quantities of fresh, filtered ice, while its location in the freezer door increases usable storage space. The removable bin features a handle and flat bottom, making it easy to serve guests.



Flush Cubed/Crushed Ice & Water Dispenser

Select cubed ice, crushed ice or chilled water. The Measured Fill feature allows you to have the water dispensed in precise amounts of ounces, cups or liters. And the dispenser has the same ramp-up lighting found inside the refrigerator.

\* For cabinet color, see page 159.



Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit

W10214147A

- For use with model JSC24C8EA



Replacement Water Filter Cartridge

UKF8001

- For use with freestanding French door refrigerators
- Replace every 6 months for optimal performance



Deluxe Replacement Water Filter Cartridge

W10295370A

- For use with freestanding side-by-side refrigerators
- Replace every 6 months for optimal performance

FREESTANDING COUNTER-DEPTH FRENCH DOOR REFRIGERATORS (INTERNAL WATER DISPENSER)

MODEL #	JFC2290VE <sup>B</sup>	JFC2290VP <sup>B</sup>	JFC2290VT <sup>B</sup>
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 71 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 29 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 71 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 71 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 71 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 71 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 71 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	360	362	360
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20
SPECIFICATIONS			
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	21.94	21.94	21.94
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	16.35	16.35	16.35
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	5.59	5.59	5.59
Total Refrigerator Shelf Area (sq. ft.)	24.1	24.1	24.1
Kilowatt Hours per Year	459	459	459
ENERGY STAR <sup>®</sup> Qualified	—	—	—
PERFORMANCE FEATURES			
TriSensor™ Electronic Climate Control	■	■	■
Electronic Controls with LED Display	■	■	■
Automatic Moisture Control	■	■	■
Automatic Adaptive Defrost	■	■	■
Max Cold	■	■	■
REFRIGERATOR FEATURES			
One-Hand Internal Water Dispenser	■	■	■
Sealed Crisper Drawers with Adjustable Humidity Control	2	2	2
Temperature-Controlled Gourmet Bay™ Drawer with Self-Opening Lid	■	■	■
Adjustable Cantilevered Glass Shelves	■	■	■
Spill-Proof Shelves	4	4	4
Adjustable Storage Rack	■	■	■
Covered Dairy Compartment	■	■	■
Adjustable Door Bins	5	5	5
Gallon Door Storage	■	■	■
Covered Lights	2	2	2
FREEZER FEATURES			
Automatic Ice Maker with Storage Bin and Ice Scoop	■	■	■
Glide-Out Drawer with SmoothClose™ Drawer Track System	■	■	■
Slide-Out Upper Basket	■	■	■
Slide-Out Middle Basket	■	■	■
Slide-Out Lower Basket	■	■	■
Covered Light	■	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY			
Replacement Water Filter Cartridge	UKF8001	UKF8001	UKF8001
DESIGN FEATURES			
72-Inch Counter-Depth Design	■	■	■
2-Point Front Leveling	■	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)			
Pro-Style <sup>®</sup> Stainless with Apollo Grey Cabinet <sup>C</sup>	P	—	—
Euro-Style Stainless with Apollo Grey Cabinet <sup>D</sup>	M	—	—
Black Floating Glass with Black Cabinet <sup>E</sup>	—	Y	—
White Floating Glass with White Cabinet <sup>E</sup>	—	F	—
Custom Overlay Design with Black Cabinet and Trim <sup>F</sup>	—	—	B

A. Depth includes handles. Depth on model JFC2290VT does not include custom panels and handles.  
B. Per energy specifications, effective 9/15/2014. @ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.  
C. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond etching.  
D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.  
E. Includes slightly curved, color-coordinating handles.  
F. Requires custom panels and handles, not included.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air<sup>®</sup> appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.



FREESTANDING COUNTER-DEPTH FRENCH DOOR REFRIGERATORS (INTERNAL WATER DISPENSER)

MODEL #	JFC2089BE®
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	350
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20
SPECIFICATIONS	
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	20.0
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	14.38
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	5.62
Kilowatt Hours per Year	563
ENERGY STAR® Qualified	■
PERFORMANCE FEATURES	
TriSensor™ Electronic Climate Control	■
Electronic Controls with LED Display	■
Automatic Adaptive Defrost	■
Max Cool	■
Max Ice	■
Ice/Water Filter	■
REFRIGERATOR FEATURES	
Internal Water Dispenser	■
Crisper Drawers with Adjustable Humidity Control	2
Produce Preserver	■
Temperature-Controlled Gourmet Bay™ Drawer with Self-Opening Lid and Wine Hold	■
Adjustable Cantilevered Glass Shelves	■
MicroEtch™ Spill Control Shelves	■
Adjustable Storage Rack	■
Covered Dairy Compartment	■
Adjustable, Lift-Off Door Bins	■
Gallon Door Storage	■
Covered LED Lights	■
FREEZER FEATURES	
Automatic Ice Maker with Storage Bin	■
Glide-Out Drawer with SmoothClose™ Drawer Track System	■
Stability-Enhanced Freezer Basket	■
Covered LED Lights	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	
Replacement Water Filter Cartridge	UKF8001
Produce Preserver Keep Fresh Packet Refill	P1KC6R1
DESIGN FEATURES	
Contoured Door	■
2-Point Front Leveling	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless with Apollo Grey Cabinet <sup>C</sup>	P
Euro-Style Stainless with Apollo Grey Cabinet <sup>D</sup>	M

A. Depth includes handles.  
B. Per energy specifications, effective 9/15/2014. ®ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.  
C. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond etching.  
D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.

FREESTANDING COUNTER-DEPTH FRENCH DOOR REFRIGERATORS (ICE & WATER DISPENSER)

MODEL #	JFI2089AE®	JFI2089WE®	JFI2089WT®
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 70 x 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	35 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 70 x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	36 x 70 x 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 70 x 24	36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 70 x 24	37 x 70 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	375	375	375
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20
SPECIFICATIONS			
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	19.72	19.72	19.72
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	14.68	14.68	14.68
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	5.04	5.04	5.04
Kilowatt Hours per Year	523	523	523
ENERGY STAR® Qualified	—	—	—
PERFORMANCE FEATURES			
Quad Sensor™ Climate Control System	■	■	■
LCD Dispenser Display with Touch-Activated Controls	■	■	■
Automatic Moisture Control	■	■	■
Automatic Adaptive Defrost	—	■	■
Automatic Pre-Emptive Defrost	■	■	■
ExpressFill™ Function	■	■	■
Max Cold	■	■	■
Ice/Water Filter	■	■	■
REFRIGERATOR FEATURES			
Sealed Crisper Drawers with Adjustable Humidity Control	■	■	■
Temperature-Controlled Gourmet Bay™ Drawer with Self-Opening Lid	■	■	■
Adjustable Cantilevered Glass Shelves	■	■	■
Spill-Proof Shelves	4	4	4
Slide-Out Shelves	3	3	3
Beverage Chiller™ Compartment	■	■	■
Covered Dairy Compartment	■	■	■
Adjustable, Lift-Off Door Bins	■	■	■
Fixed Door Bin	■	■	■
Gallon Door Storage	■	■	■
Covered Lights	3	3	3
Automatic Ice Maker	■	■	■
FREEZER FEATURES			
Glide-Out Drawer with SmoothClose™ Drawer Track System	■	■	■
Slide-Out Upper Baskets	■	■	■
Stability-Enhanced Freezer Basket	—	■	■
Covered Light	■	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY			
Replacement Water Filter Cartridge	UKF8001	UKF8001	UKF8001
DESIGN FEATURES			
Stainless Steel Clad Ice-and-Water Dispenser	■	■	■
2-Point Front Leveling	■	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style® Stainless with Black Cabinet <sup>C</sup>	P	—	—
Euro-Style Stainless with Black Cabinet <sup>D</sup>	—	S	—
Panel-Ready Design with Black Cabinet and Stainless Steel Trim <sup>E</sup>	—	—	S

A. Depth includes handles. Depth on model JFI2089WT does not include custom panels and handles.  
B. Per energy specifications, effective 9/15/2014. ®ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.  
C. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond etching.  
D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.  
E. Requires custom panels, not included. Ships with slightly curved, stainless steel handles.



FREESTANDING COUNTER-DEPTH SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATOR (ICE & WATER DISPENSER)

MODEL #	JSC24C8EA <sup>B</sup>
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 72 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	360
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20
SPECIFICATIONS	
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	22.65
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	13.65
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	9.0
Kilowatt Hours per Year	569
ENERGY STAR <sup>®</sup> Qualified	—
PERFORMANCE FEATURES	
Twin Fresh™ Climate Control System with Sequential Dual Evaporators	■
Light Touch Controls	■
Automatic Adaptive Defrost	■
Air Filter System	■
Ice/Water Filter	■
Max Cold	■
REFRIGERATOR FEATURES	
Sealed Humidity-Controlled Crisper Drawers	2
Deli Drawer	■
Spill-Proof, Adjustable Glass Shelves	3
Adjustable Door Bins	3
Gallon Door Storage	■
Ramp-Up LED Theater Lighting	7
FREEZER FEATURES	
Automatic Ice Maker	■
Door-Mounted Ice Bin with Interior Light	■
Ramp-Up LED Theater Lighting	3
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Deluxe Replacement Water Filter Cartridge	W10295370A
Pro-Style <sup>®</sup> Stainless Handle Kit	W10214147A
DESIGN FEATURES	
Elegance Interior Design	■
72-Inch Counter-Depth Design	■
Flush Cubed/Crushed Ice-and-Water Dispenser with White LED Lights	■
Removable Base-Grille Water Filter	■
2-Point Front Leveling	■
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Euro-Style Stainless with Apollo Grey Cabinet <sup>C</sup>	M

A. Depth includes handles.  
B. Per energy specifications, effective 4/28/2008. ©ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.  
C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.

FREESTANDING STANDARD-DEPTH FRENCH DOOR REFRIGERATOR (ICE & WATER DISPENSER)

MODEL #	JFX2597AE <sup>B</sup>
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 69 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	36 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	375
Volts/Amps Required	120/15
SPECIFICATIONS	
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	24.51
Refrigerator Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	17.78
Freezer Compartment Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	6.73
Kilowatt Hours per Year	683
ENERGY STAR <sup>®</sup> Qualified	■
PERFORMANCE FEATURES	
Quad Sensor™ Climate Control System	■
Light Touch Controls	■
Automatic Adaptive Defrost	■
Measured Fill	■
Max Cold	■
Sabbath Mode	■
Ice/Water Filter	■
Star-K Certified	■
REFRIGERATOR FEATURES	
Flush Ice and Water Dispenser with White LED Lights	■
Sealed Crisper Drawers with Independent, Adjustable Humidity Control	2
Glide-Out, Adjustable Glass Shelves with Spill Shield Technology	■
Adjustable, Lift-Off Door Bins	3
Fixed Door Bin	■
Gallon Door Storage	■
Ramp-Up LED Theater Lighting	■
REFRIGERATED DRAWER FEATURES	
Glide-Out Refrigerated Drawer with Adjustable Temperature Control	■
Removable, Long Dividers	2
Adjustable and Removable Short Dividers	2
FREEZER FEATURES	
Glide-Out Drawer with Two Half-Width Upper Freezer Bins	■
Automatic Ice Maker with Storage Bin	■
SmoothClose™ Drawer Track System	■
Slide-Out Lower Basket with Divider	■
Ramp-Up LED Theater Lighting	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	
Replacement Water Filter Cartridge	UKF8001
DESIGN FEATURES	
2-Point Front Leveling	■
Style Option (add letter to end of model number) Pro-Style <sup>®</sup> Stainless <sup>C</sup>	P
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>D</sup>	M

A. Depth includes handles.  
B. Per energy specifications, effective 9/15/2014. ©ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.  
C. Includes stainless steel handles with diamond etching.  
D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.





## Under Counter Refrigeration | Understated Elegance, Built-In Convenience

Ideal in an island, but perfect anywhere, Jenn-Air® under counter appliances provide close-at-hand, convenient refrigeration that's great at the heart of a kitchen prep area or near entertaining space. Your kitchen island will stand out because Jenn-Air® under counter refrigeration blends in with a fully flush, built-in design, fitting seamlessly with adjacent cabinetry. Horizontal handles create visual alignment and integration in any built-in suite.



### Top-Drawer Performance

With a design that fits into standard cabinetry, double drawers are a great supplement to a primary refrigerator or perfect for empty-nesters. With space that can be organized more efficiently, double drawers – configured as either two refrigerators or a refrigerator/freezer – open up your kitchen and keep ingredients close at hand for a designated prep area. They're also convenient in entertainment areas, where the refrigerator/freezer can provide a steady supply of fresh, filtered ice.



### Enjoy Elegant Looks and Chilling Grace

Whether you collect wine, entertain frequently or need close-at-hand access to refrigeration for food prep, Jenn-Air® under counter refrigerators, beverage centers and wine cellars meet your needs with elegance and grace. The wine cellar's extendable racks with natural, beechwood tines gently cradle and chill up to 46 bottles. The beverage center accommodates up to 14 wine bottles, along with beverages, hors d'oeuvres and other ingredients. Make a distinctive statement by combining the three as part of an integrated, built-in suite.



### A Fresh, Clear Choice for Entertaining Guests

With the Max Ice option, the Jenn-Air® ice machine can produce up to 50 pounds of ice in a 24-hour period\*. A 25-pound storage capacity means you'll always have a continuous supply of ice cubes on hand. Your guests will appreciate the fresh, clear ice thanks to a replaceable water filter that reduces chlorine taste and odor and scale buildup.



\*With the Max Ice option selected.





Overall Product Dimensions  
JUD24FCAR – 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d  
JUD24FCAC – 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d\*

24" Refrigerator/Freezer Drawers

JUD24FCAR

Style Option:


 **S** Euro-Style Stainless  
(Available with Black Cabinet)

 Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit†  
W10588599 (see page 165)

 Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit  
W10701399 (see page 165)

JUD24FCAC

Style Option:

 **X** Custom Overlay Design  
(Available with Black Cabinet)

Requires custom panels and handles, not included. Custom panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

- 4.7 cu. ft. capacity
- Fully flush, built-in design
- Water filter with replace filter indicator
- Automatic ice maker
- Max Cool option



Overall Product Dimensions  
JUR24FRAR/LAR – 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d  
JUR24FRAC – 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d\*


24" Under Counter Refrigerator

JUR24FRAR – Right-Hand Door Swing

JUR24FLAR – Left-Hand Door Swing

Style Option:


 **S** Euro-Style Stainless  
(Available with Black Cabinet)

 Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit†  
W10588599 (see page 165)

 Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit  
W10701399 (see page 165)

JUR24FRAC – Reversible Door Swing†

Style Option:

 **X** Custom Overlay Design  
(Available with Black Cabinet)

Requires custom panels and handles, not included. Custom panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

- 4.9 cu. ft. capacity
- Fully flush, built-in design
- Elegance Shelving (2 adjustable, 1 fixed)



Overall Product Dimensions  
JUD24FRAR – 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d  
JUD24FRAC – 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d\*

24" Double-Refrigerator Drawers

JUD24FRAR

Style Option:


 **S** Euro-Style Stainless  
(Available with Black Cabinet)

 Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit†  
W10588599 (see page 165)

 Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit  
W10701399 (see page 165)

JUD24FRAC

Style Option:

 **X** Custom Overlay Design  
(Available with Black Cabinet)

Requires custom panels and handles, not included. Custom panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

- 5 cu. ft. capacity
- Fully flush, built-in design
- Max Cool option



Overall Product Dimensions  
JUW24FRAR/LAR – 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d  
JUW24FRAC – 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" w x 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d\*

24" Wine Cellar

JUW24FRAR – Right-Hand Door Swing

JUW24FLAR – Left-Hand Door Swing

Style Option:


 **S** Euro-Style Stainless  
(Available with Black Cabinet)

 Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit†  
W10588599 (see page 165)

 Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit  
W10701399 (see page 165)

JUW24FRAC – Reversible Door Swing†

Style Option:

 **X** Custom Overlay Design  
(Available with Black Cabinet)

Requires custom panels and handles, not included. Custom panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

- 46 bottle capacity (6 pull-out, beechwood tine racks)
- Dual temperature zones
- Fully flush, built-in design
- Automatic Interior LED Marquee Lighting with display option
- UV-resistant thermal glass door



Removable Base-Grille Water Filter

Located behind the base grille, this filter is easily replaceable without opening the drawers. It reduces chlorine taste and odor and scale buildup to provide filtered water for the automatic ice maker in the Refrigerator/Freezer.



Wine Cellar, Beverage Center  
Safeguard Your Vintage Collection

Your wine collection will appear to float, gently cradled on beechwood tine racks in either the wine cellar or beverage center. The extendable racks roll out smoothly on ball-bearing glides, even when fully loaded. The wine cellar's Automatic Interior LED Marquee Lighting provides a soft accent glow along the sides, illuminating each rack to display its full capacity of 46 bottles.

\* Depth does not include custom panels and handles. † Two kits are required for refrigerator/freezer drawers and double-refrigerator drawers.

\* Depth does not include custom panels and handles. † Ships as right-hand door swing, but is reversible.



Overall Product Dimensions  
JUB24FRAR/LAR – 237/8" w x 343/8" h x 237/8" d  
JUB24FRAC – 237/8" w x 343/8" h x 237/8" d\*


24" Beverage Center


**JUB24FRAR** – Right-Hand Door Swing

**JUB24FLAR** – Left-Hand Door Swing

Style Option:


 **S** Euro-Style Stainless  
(Available with Black Cabinet)

 Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit  
W10588599 (see page 165)

 Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit  
W10701399 (see page 165)

**JUB24FRAC** – Reversible Door Swing\*\*

Style Option:

 **X** Custom Overlay Design  
(Available with Black Cabinet)


Requires custom panels and handles, not included. Custom panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.


- 14 wine bottle capacity (2 pull-out, beechwood-tine racks)
- Dual temperature zones
- Fully flush, built-in design
- Elegance Shelving (1 adjustable, 1 fixed)
- UV-resistant thermal glass door

15" Ice Machine†

**JIM158XYR** – Reversible Door Swing\*\*


Style Option:

 **S** Euro-Style Stainless  
(Available with Black Cabinet)

 Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit  
W10591217 (see page 165)

**JIM158XYC** – Reversible Door Swing†

Style Option:

 **X** Custom Overlay Design  
(Available with Black Cabinet)

Requires custom panels and handles, not included. Custom panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

- Water filter with replace filter indicator
- Max Ice option
- 25 lb storage capacity
- Clear ice production (up to 50 lbs in 24 hours)
- Ice scoop



Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit

**W10588599**

- For use with refrigerator/freezer drawers, double-refrigerator drawers, under counter refrigerator, wine cellar and beverage center
- Includes one Pro-Style® badge and one stainless steel handle with diamond-etched grip\*
- Front-mounted handle available to replace pre-installed Euro-Style handle

Pro-Style® Stainless Handle Kit

**W10591217**

- For use with ice machine
- Includes one Pro-Style® badge and one stainless steel handle with diamond-etched grip.
- Rear-mounted handle available to replace pre-installed Euro-Style handle

Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit

**W10701399**

- For use with under counter refrigeration (except ice machine)
- Includes one classic tubular handle\*

Replacement Water Filter Cartridge

**4396701**

- For use with refrigerator/freezer drawers
- Replace every 6 months for optimal performance

Replacement Water Filter Cartridge

**F2WC9I1**

- For use with ice machine
- Replace every 9 months for optimal performance



Under Counter Refrigeration to the Max

When in a hurry or getting ready for entertaining, discerning customers know Jenn-Air brand specializes in helping them keep cool about the details. Premium features on the under counter ice machine and the double drawers adjust refrigeration to its lowest settings. Max Ice helps the ice machine produce up to 50 pounds of crystal-clear ice in 24 hours, while Max Cool lowers the double drawer storage temperatures for up to 24 hours while loading groceries or in times of heavy use.

\* Depth does not include custom panels and handles. \*\* Ships as right-hand door swing, but is reversible. † Does not install entirely flush to cabinetry.

\* Two kits are required for refrigerator/freezer drawers and double-refrigerator drawers.

DRAWER REFRIGERATION

REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER			DOUBLE-REFRIGERATOR	
MODEL #	JUD24FCAR <sup>®</sup>	JUD24FCAC <sup>®</sup>	JUD24FRAR <sup>®</sup>	JUD24FRAC <sup>®</sup>
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	237 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 237 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	237 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 237 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	237 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 237 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	237 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 237 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	24 x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	24 x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	24 x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	24 x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	158	146	148	137
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20
SPECIFICATIONS				
Top Drawer Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Bottom Drawer Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.5
Temperature Range – Upper Drawer	31°–43°F	31°–43°F	34°–48°F	34°–48°F
Temperature Range – Lower Drawer	-3°–+8°F	-3°–+8°F	34°–47°F	34°–47°F
Kilowatt Hours per Year (kWh)	448	448	304	304
ENERGY STAR <sup>®</sup> Qualified	—	—	—	—
REFRIGERATION FEATURES				
Automatic Defrost	■	■	■	■
Automatic Ice Maker	■	■	—	—
Stainless Steel Interior	■	■	■	■
Fully Extendable, Soft-Close Drawers	■	■	■	■
Drawer Dividers	■	■	■	■
Full-Width Rubber Mat (each drawer)	Gray	Gray	Gray	Gray
Automatic Interior LED Lighting	■	■	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES				
Electronic Controls	■	■	■	■
Max Cool Option	■	■	■	■
LED Temperature Display <sup>®</sup>	■	■	■	■
Drawer Open Alarm	■	■	■	■
Alert Chimes	■	■	■	■
Sabbath Mode	■	■	■	■
Control Lock	■	■	■	■
DESIGN FEATURES				
Water Filter with Replace Filter Indicator	■	■	—	—
4 Adjustable Levelers	■	■	■	■
Fully Flush, Built-In Design	■	■	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)				
Euro-Style Stainless with Black Cabinet <sup>®</sup>	S	—	S	—
Custom Overlay Design with Black Cabinet <sup>®</sup>	—	X	—	X
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
Pro-Style <sup>®</sup> Stainless Handle Kit (includes one Pro-Style <sup>®</sup> badge and one stainless steel handle with diamond-etched grip – 2 kits required)	W10588599	—	W10588599	—
Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit (2 kits required)	W10701399	—	W10701399	—
Replacement Water Filter Cartridge	4396701	4396701	—	—

A. Depth does not include handles. Depth on models JUD24FCACX and JUD24FRACX do not include custom panels and handles.  
B. Per energy specifications, effective 4/28/2008. ®ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.  
C. Per energy specifications, effective 9/15/2014. ®ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.  
D. Refrigerator/freezer drawer models feature two temperature displays. Double-refrigerator drawer models feature one temperature display.  
E. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handles.  
F. Requires custom panels and handles, not included.

UNDER COUNTER REFRIGERATION

REFRIGERATORS		
MODEL #	JUR24FRAR / JUR24FLAR <sup>®</sup>	JUR24FRAC <sup>®</sup>
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	237 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 237 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	237 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 237 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	24 x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	24 x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	148	144
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20
SPECIFICATIONS		
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	4.9	4.9
Kilowatt Hours per Year (kWh)	304	304
ENERGY STAR <sup>®</sup> Qualified	—	—
REFRIGERATION FEATURES		
Automatic Defrost	■	■
Automatic Interior LED Lighting	■	■
Elegance Shelving, Adjustable Shelves	2	2
Elegance Shelving, Fixed Lower Shelf	1	1
Full-Width Door Bins (removable)	2	2
Soft-Close Door	■	■
CONTROL FEATURE		
Adjustable Temperature Controls	■	■
Concealed External Controls	■	■
DESIGN FEATURES		
Door Swing		
Right-Hand	JUR24FRAR	■ <sup>c</sup>
Left-Hand	JUR24FLAR	Reversible <sup>c</sup>
Fully Flush, Built-In Design	■	■
4 Adjustable Levelers	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Euro-Style Stainless with Black Cabinet <sup>®</sup>	S	—
Custom Overlay Design with Black Cabinet <sup>®</sup>	—	X
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Pro-Style <sup>®</sup> Stainless Handle Kit (includes one Pro-Style <sup>®</sup> badge and one stainless steel handle with diamond-etched grip)	W10588599	—
Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit	W10701399	—

A. Depth does not include handles. Depth on model JUR24FRACX does not include custom panels and handle.  
B. Per energy specifications, effective 9/15/2014. ®ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.  
C. Ships as a right-hand door swing, but is reversible.  
D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.  
E. Requires custom panel and handle, not included.



UNDER COUNTER REFRIGERATION

WINE CELLARS			BEVERAGE CENTERS	
MODEL #	JUW24FRAR / JUW24FLAR	JUW24FRAC	JUB24FRAR / JUB24FLAR <sup>®</sup>	JUB24FRAC <sup>®</sup>
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	24 x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	24 x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	24 x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	24 x 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	220	196	148	144
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20	115/15–20
SPECIFICATIONS				
Total Volume (cu. ft. AHAM)	4.7 (up to 46 wine bottles)	4.7 (up to 46 wine bottles)	4.7 (up to 14 wine bottles)	4.7 (up to 14 wine bottles)
Kilowatt Hours per Year	426	426	415	415
Dual Temperature Zones	■	■	■	■
Temperature Range – Upper Zone	42°–55°F	42°–55°F	32°–42°F	32°–42°F
Temperature Range – Lower Zone	52°–60°F	52°–60°F	55°–63°F	55°–63°F
ENERGY STAR <sup>®</sup> Qualified	—	—	—	—
REFRIGERATION FEATURES				
Automatic Defrost	■	■	■	■
Automatic Interior LED Lighting	—	—	■	■
Automatic Interior LED Marquee Lighting	■	■	—	—
Display Lighting Option	■	■	■	■
Elegance Shelving, Adjustable Shelves	—	—	1	1
Elegance Shelving, Fixed Shelves	—	—	1	1
Pull-Out Wine Racks with Beechwood Tines	5 twisted, 1 straight	5 twisted, 1 straight	1 twisted, 1 straight	1 twisted, 1 straight
Soft-Close Door	■	■	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES				
Adjustable Temperature Control	■	■	■	■
Concealed External Controls	■	■	■	■
LED Temperature Display	■	■	■	■
DESIGN FEATURES				
Door Swing Right-Hand	JUW24FRAR	■ <sup>C</sup>	JUB24FRAR	■ <sup>C</sup>
Left-Hand	JUW24FLAR	Reversible <sup>C</sup>	JUB24FLAR	Reversible <sup>C</sup>
UV-Resistant Thermal Glass Door	■	■	■	■
Fully Flush, Built-In Design	■	■	■	■
4 Adjustable Levelers	■	■	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Euro-Style Stainless with Black Cabinet <sup>®</sup>	S	—	S	—
Custom Overlay Design with Black Cabinet <sup>E</sup>	—	X	—	X
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
Pro-Style <sup>®</sup> Stainless Handle Kit (includes one Pro-Style <sup>®</sup> badge and one stainless steel handle with diamond-etched grip)	W10588599	—	W10588599	—
Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit	W10701399	W10701399	W10701399	W10701399

A. Depth does not include handles. Depth on models JUW24FRACX and JUB24FRACX does not include custom panels and handle.  
B. Per energy specifications, effective 4/28/2008. ©ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.  
C. Ships as a right-hand door swing, but is reversible.  
D. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.  
E. Requires custom panel and handle, not included.

UNDER COUNTER ICE MACHINES

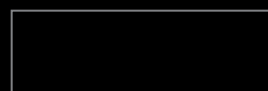
ICE MACHINES		
MODEL #	JIM158XYR	JIM158XYC
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 34 x 24	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 34 x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	100	95
Volts/Amps Required	115/15–20	115/15–20
SPECIFICATIONS		
Storage Capacity (lb)	25	25
Clear Ice Production Rate (lb/24 hours)	Up to 50	Up to 50
ICE MACHINE FEATURES		
Water Filter with Replace Filter Indicator	■	■
Auto Shut-Off Feature	■	■
Automatic Interior LED Lighting	■	■
Frost-Free Operation	■	■
Ice Retainer Flapper	■	■
Ice Scoop	■	■
Control Valance	■	■
Gravity Drain	■	■
CONTROL FEATURES		
Alert Chimes	■	■
Capacitive Touch Controls	■	■
Clean Cycle Indicator	■	■
Door Open Alarm	■	■
Max Ice Option	■	■
DESIGN FEATURES		
Door Swing Right-Hand	■ <sup>B</sup>	■ <sup>B</sup>
Left-Hand	Reversible <sup>B</sup>	Reversible <sup>B</sup>
4 Adjustable Levelers	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) Euro-Style Stainless with Black Cabinet <sup>®</sup>	S	—
Custom Overlay Design with Black Cabinet <sup>®</sup>	—	X
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Pro-Style <sup>®</sup> Stainless Handle Kit (includes one Pro-Style <sup>®</sup> badge and one stainless steel handle with diamond-etched grip)	W10591217	—
Replacement Water Filter Cartridge	F2WC9I1	F2WC9I1
Drain Pump	1901A	1901A
Cleaning Kit	4396808	4396808
Insulated Tube Kit	W10365792	W10365792

A. Depth does not include handles. Depth on model JIM158XYCX does not include custom panels and handle.  
B. Ships as a right-hand door swing, but is reversible.  
C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.  
D. Requires custom panel and handle, not included.



## Dishwashers | Make Parties More Sparkling

A dishwasher not only has to look beautiful in your kitchen; it needs to clean beautifully as well. So it's important to consider the cleaning and drying performance of a dishwasher and how it works – for different types of soils and different types of dishware. Jenn-Air® dishwashers feature the TriFecta™ wash system, providing exceptional cleaning performance, quiet operation and improved energy efficiency. Most importantly, our dishwashers get every load sparkling clean, eliminating even the toughest messes.







## Dishwashers | Expect Brilliant Results

Jenn-Air® dishwashers offer an innovative wash system, versatile cycles and options that take cleaning to a whole new level. Our improved sound-silencing system allows you to run the dishwasher without disturbing daily activities or interrupting a dinner party. Premium, capacitive touch controls are activated by your gentle touch, look elegant and contemporary, and allow for easy cleaning. Our new flush dishwasher, with built-in water softener, delivers perfect alignment with adjacent cabinetry, even frameless, European-style cabinets with depths as shallow as 24 inches.



### Versatile Performance in Cleaning Dishware

The TriFecta™ wash system conserves water and concentrates cleaning power by alternating washing action between the top and bottom rack. Using a variable-speed motor and pressurized wash arms, it delivers improved cleaning performance and energy efficiency. Three-stage filtration helps optimize water flow while minimizing the amount of food soils re-deposited on dishes for immaculate cleaning. Sensor Wash, the most advanced and versatile cycle on Jenn-Air® dishwashers, senses soil amount, toughness and load size, and then adjusts the cycle for optimal cleaning. Options like Super Scrub add cleaning power by increasing water, wash and soak time, and water temperature.



### Active Drying for Better Results

Jenn-Air® dishwashers feature one of two active drying methods on every model: heated drying and heated drying with fan-assisted ventilation, known as Precision Dry® and Precision Dry® Plus. These premium options use the recessed heating element to automatically and precisely pair the optimal drying cycle with your selected wash cycle. They ensure dishes are dry at the end of the cycle. With extra time, you may also conserve energy by turning off the default drying options for condensation drying, letting water naturally evaporate from your dishes.



### Designed for Seamless Elegance

Achieve perfect alignment with adjacent cabinetry with depths as shallow as 24 inches by installing a full-size, Jenn-Air® flush dishwasher JDB9600CW – even frameless, European-style cabinets. With a built-in water softener, the dishwasher conditions water to enhance cleaning performance, helps protect the dishwasher from limescale, and reduces spots and water marks on dishes and glasses.







SteamFinish  
Option

The SteamFinish option, available exclusively on the JDB8500AW, helps avoid the water spot faux pas. A mist of steam before the final rinse helps enhance shine and finish on glassware, while reducing water spots. The SteamFinish option provides outstanding results for tumblers, glass dishware and stemware during Normal, Heavy and Sensor Wash cycles.





Overall Product Dimensions  
23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 33<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 26<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d


TriFecta™ Dishwasher

JDB8700AW – 24"

Style Options:

 **P** Pro-Style® Stainless

 **S** Euro-Style Stainless

 Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit W10391107

- TriFecta™ wash system
- 40 dBA\* quiet system
- Precision Dry® Plus option
- Capacitive touch controls
- Removable 3rd level rack with RollerGlide™ rails
- Upper rack with UltraGlide rails and premium adjusters
- Exterior cycle indicator on select models





Overall Product Dimensions  
23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 33<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 26<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d


TriFecta™ Dishwasher

JDB8200AW – 24"

Style Options:

 **P** Pro-Style® Stainless

 **S** Euro-Style Stainless

 Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit W10391107

- TriFecta™ wash system
- 46 dBA\* quiet system
- Precision Dry® option
- Capacitive touch controls
- Upper rack with UltraGlide rails and premium adjusters
- Exterior cycle indicator on select models



Removable  
3rd-Level Rack

From spatulas or whisks to ladles, difficult-to-place items can find a perfect spot for cleaning on the removable 3rd-level rack, featured on the JDB8700AW and JDB9600CW. The top-most rack uses RollerGlide™ rails, which allow it to open and close easily – even when fully loaded. This rack also can be used for overflow silverware.



Overall Product Dimensions  
23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 33<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 27<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d

TriFecta™ Dishwasher

JDB8500AW – 24"

Style Options:

 **Y** Black Floating Glass

 **F** White Floating Glass

 **X** Custom Overlay Design

Requires custom panels and handles, not included. Custom panels and handles must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

- TriFecta™ wash system
- 43 dBA\* quiet system
- Precision Dry® option
- Capacitive touch controls
- SteamFinish option
- Upper rack with UltraGlide rails and premium adjusters





Overall Product Dimensions  
23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" w x 33<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 26<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d


TriFecta™ Dishwasher

JDB8000AW – 24"

Style Options:

 **S** Euro-Style Stainless

 **B** Black

 **C** Classic Stainless (with Tubular Handle)

- TriFecta™ wash system
- 49 dBA\* quiet system
- Precision Dry® option
- Capacitive touch controls
- Upper rack with RollerGlide™ rails and manual adjusters
- Exterior cycle indicator

\* Per IEC standards, normal cycle.

\* Per IEC standards, normal cycle.



Water Softener

The built-in water softener, featured on the JDB9600CW flush dishwasher helps condition water to enhance cleaning performance, reducing spots and water marks on dishes and glasses.



Overall Product Dimensions  
23<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" w x 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" h x 24<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" d

Flush Dishwasher

JDB9600CW – 24"

Style Options:

P Pro-Style® Stainless

S Euro-Style Stainless

Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit W10701399

JDB9600CWX – 24"

Style Option:

Custom Overlay Design

- TriFecta™ wash system
- 44 dBA\* quiet system
- Built-in water softener
- Upper rack with UltraGlide rails and premium adjusters
- Cycle status light
- Removable 3rd level rack
- Flush installation

Classic Stainless Tubular Handle Kit

W10091107

- For use with dishwashers JDB8700AW and JDB8200AW
- Includes one classic tubular handle

W10701399

- For use with the JDB9600CW flush dishwasher
- Includes one classic tubular handle

DISHWASHERS

MODEL #	JDB8700AW	JDB8500AW
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 33 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 33 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 27 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	24 x 33 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	24 x 33 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	95	95
Volts/Amps Required	120/15–20	120/15–20
PERFORMANCE FEATURES		
TriFecta™ Wash System	■	■
Three-Stage Filtration	■	■
Quiet System	40 dBA <sup>B</sup>	43 dBA <sup>B</sup>
Sensor Fill System	■	■
WaterLock™ Flood Protection Technology	■	■
Condensation Drying	■	■
ENERGY STAR® Qualified <sup>C</sup>	■	■
CYCLES AND OPTIONS		
Heavy Wash Cycle	■	■
Normal Wash Cycle	■	■
1-Hour Wash Cycle	■	■
Sensor Wash Cycle with ClearScan™ Turbidity Sensor	■	■
China/Crystal Cycle	■	■
Rinse Only Cycle	■	—
Top Rack Only Option	■	—
Sanitize Option	■	■
SteamFinish Option	—	■
Super Scrub Option	■	■
4-Hour Delay Start Option	■	■
Precision Dry® Option	Plus	■
Dual Wattage Heating Element	■	■
Control Lock Option	■	■
RACK FEATURES		
Nylon Racks with Ball-Tip Tines	■	■
Upper Rack Adjusters	Premium	Premium
UltraGlide Rail Design	U	U
2-Position Fold-Away™ Tines	U/L	U/L
Cup Shelves with Integrated Stemware Holders	2 U	2 U
Light Item Clips (Repositionable)	6 U	4 U
Silverware Basket	3 Covers	3 Covers
Removable 3rd Level Rack with RollerGlide™ Rails	■	—
CONTROL FEATURES		
Capacitive Touch Controls	■	■
Audio Feedback	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY		
Classic Tubular Stainless Steel Handle	W10391107	—
DESIGN FEATURES		
Stainless Steel Tall Tub	■	■
Capacity (Place Settings)	16	14
Status Lights with Exterior Cycle Indicator <sup>D</sup>	■	■
Fully Integrated Console	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) <sup>E</sup>		
Pro-Style® Stainless	P	—
Euro-Style Stainless	S	—
Black Floating Glass	—	Y
White Floating Glass	—	F
Custom Overlay Design	—	X

U = Upper Rack, L = Lower Rack.

A. Depth includes handle.

B. Per IEC standards, normal cycle.

C. Per ENERGY STAR® specifications, effective 1/20/2012.

©ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.

D. Excludes Pro-Style® Stainless and Custom Overlay Design.

E. P = Stainless steel handle with diamond etching; S = Slightly curved, stainless steel handle; Y = Slightly curved, black handle; F = Slightly curved, white handle; X = Requires custom panel and handle, not included.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

DISHWASHERS

MODEL #	JDB8200AW	JDB8000AW
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 33 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 33 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 26 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	24 x 33 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24	24 x 33 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	95	95
Volts/Amps Required	120/15–20	120/15–20
PERFORMANCE FEATURES		
TriFecta™ Wash System	■	■
Three-Stage Filtration	■	■
Quiet System	46 dBA <sup>B</sup>	49 dBA <sup>B</sup>
Sensor Fill System	■	■
WaterLock™ Flood Protection Technology	■	■
Condensation Drying	■	■
ENERGY STAR® Qualified <sup>C</sup>	■	■
CYCLES AND OPTIONS		
Heavy Wash Cycle	■	■
Normal Wash Cycle	■	■
1-Hour Wash Cycle	■	■
Sensor Wash Cycle with ClearScan™ Turbidity Sensor	■	■
China/Crystal Cycle	■	—
Rinse Only Cycle	—	■
Sanitize Option	■	■
Super Scrub Option	■	■
4-Hour Delay Start Option	■	—
Precision Dry® Option	■	■
Dual Wattage Heating Element	■	■
Control Lock Option	■	■
RACK FEATURES		
Nylon Racks with Ball-Tip Tines	■	■
Upper Rack Adjusters	Premium	Manual
UltraGlide Rail Design	U	—
RollerGlide™ Rail Design	—	U
2-Position Fold-Away™ Tines	L	L
Cup Shelves with Integrated Stemware Holders	2 U	—
Light Item Clips (Repositionable)	4 U	2 U
Silverware Basket	3 Covers	3 Covers
CONTROL FEATURES		
Capacitive Touch Controls	■	■
Audio Feedback	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORY		
Classic Tubular Stainless Steel Handle	W10391107	—
DESIGN FEATURES		
Stainless Steel Tall Tub	■	■
Capacity (Place Settings)	14	12
Status Lights with Exterior Cycle Indicator <sup>D</sup>	■	■
Fully Integrated Console	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) <sup>E</sup>		
Pro-Style® Stainless	P	—
Euro-Style Stainless	S	S
Classic Stainless	—	C
Black	—	B

U = Upper Rack, L = Lower Rack.  
A. Depth includes handle.  
B. Per IEC standards, normal cycle.  
C. Per ENERGY STAR® specifications, effective 1/20/2012.  
©ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.

D. Excludes Pro-Style® Stainless.  
E. P = Stainless steel handle with diamond etching; S = Slightly curved, stainless steel handle;  
C = Classic tubular stainless steel handle; B = Slightly curved, black handle.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.

DISHWASHERS

MODEL #	JDB9600CW
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	23 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 24 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	24 x 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	106
Volts/Amps Required	120/15–20
PERFORMANCE FEATURES	
TriFecta™ Wash System	■
Three-Stage Filtration	■
Quiet System	44 dBA <sup>B</sup>
Sensor Fill System	■
WaterLock™ Flood Protection Technology	Plus
Condensation Drying	■
Built-In Water Softener	■
Extra-Tall-Item Sprinkler Head	■
ENERGY STAR® Qualified <sup>C</sup>	■
CYCLES AND OPTIONS	
Heavy Wash Cycle	■
Normal Wash Cycle	■
30-Minute Wash Cycle	■
Sensor Wash Cycle with ClearScan™ Turbidity Sensor	■
Partial Load Option	■
Sanitize Option	■
Extra Wash Option	■
Extra Dry Option	■
1 to 24-Hour Delay Start Option	■
RACK FEATURES	
Nylon Racks with Ball-Tip Tines	■
Custom Upper Racking System with Adjusters	Premium
UltraGlide Rail Design	U
2-Position Fold-Away™ Tines	U/L
Cup Shelves with Integrated Stemware Holders	2
Removable 3rd Level Rack	■
Detergent Tab Tray	■
Rack Handles with Stainless Steel Accent	■
Silverware Basket	■
CONTROL FEATURES	
Concealed Controls with LED Top Display	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	
Classic Tubular Stainless Steel Handle	W10701399
Drain Hose Extension Kit	W10712310
Fine Silverware Carafe	W10712311
Soft Spring™ Dishwasher Salt	W10320829
Utensil Caddy	W10712312
Vase/Bottle Holder	W10712313
DESIGN FEATURES	
Stainless Steel Tall Tub	■
Capacity (Place Settings)	13
Cycle Status Light <sup>D</sup>	■
Flush Installation	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number) <sup>E</sup>	
Pro-Style® Stainless	P
Euro-Style Stainless	S
Custom Overlay Design	X

U = Upper Rack, L = Lower Rack.  
A. Depth includes handle.  
B. Per IEC standards, normal cycle.  
C. Per ENERGY STAR® specifications, effective 1/20/2012.  
©ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.

D. Beam on floor.  
E. P = Stainless steel handle with diamond etching; S = Slightly curved, stainless steel handle; X = Requires custom panel and handle, not included.

**IMPORTANT:** Dimensional specifications are provided for planning purposes only. **Do not make any cutouts based on this information.** Refer to installation instructions packaged with product *before* selecting cabinetry, making cutouts or beginning installation. All Jenn-Air® appliances are appropriately UL, CUL or CSA approved.





# Compactors | Unparalleled Elegance and Ease

Decrease your trash volume and your trips to the trash bin with a stylish Jenn-Air® compactor. You'll especially appreciate your compactor after dinner parties, holiday get-togethers and any event where there's an increased amount of discarded items. With several style options available, these discreet compactors can match your other appliances or blend perfectly with your surrounding cabinetry. And with such an attractive exterior, no one would know that a compactor sits hidden behind it. Our compactors also improve the appearance outside your home by reducing the amount of trash in your outdoor receptacles on collection day.





### 2,300 Pounds of Cleanup Power

How can you make a night of entertaining a little easier? Let a Jenn-Air® compactor assist your cleanup efforts by reducing your trash volume up to 80 percent.\* When you select the Compress option, 2,300 pounds of continuous pressure is applied to the contents, discreetly eliminating messes and ensuring contents stay compressed.



### Fan with Charcoal Filter Keeps Kitchens Fresh

Because you and your guests expect a fresh and clean kitchen environment, all Jenn-Air® compactors feature an odor-control fan and charcoal filter to help remove any stubborn, unwanted odors in the air.



### Pedal-Assisted Convenience

Your hands are full during dinner-party cleanup, so your Jenn-Air® compactor gives you a full-width foot pedal that lets you open and start it quickly and easily with minimal use of your hands.

## Compactors | Elegant, Discreet Cleanup

Beautifully complement the décor of your kitchen. Jenn-Air® luxury compactors are available in a variety of style options. Choose from the attractive Euro-Style Stainless model with an elegantly-curved handle, or panel kits that are available in Black, White, Black Floating Glass, and Pro-Style® Stainless with bold commercial styling and a diamond-etched handle. A Custom Overlay Design option is also available, which lets your compactor blend with your cabinetry for a seamless, integrated look.



\* When Compress option is selected.





Overall Product Dimensions  
15" w x 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" d

15" Compactor

**TC707 – 15"**

**Style Option:**



Euro-Style  
Stainless

- Compress option
- 5:1 compaction ratio\*
- Anti-jam and tilt sensors
- Fully integrated console



Pro-Style® Stainless  
Panel Kit

**W10197421**

- Must also order compactor base unit TC607X
- Coordinates with Pro-Style® Stainless appliances
- Includes compactor panel and handle



Overall Product Dimensions  
15" w x 34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h x 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" d†

15" Compactor Base Unit

**TC607 – 15"**

**Style Option:**



Custom  
Overlay  
Design

- Compress option
- 5:1 compaction ratio\*
- Anti-jam and tilt sensors
- Fully integrated console

**Custom Overlay Design**

Must be ordered separately from a cabinet maker or other manufacturer.

**Coordinating Panel Kits**

Customize your compactor to match any of our signature kitchen suite designs with a coordinating panel kit. To do so, you must order one compactor base unit TC607X and one of the panel kits. Shown on pages 185-186.



Black Floating Glass  
Panel Kit

**W10267300**

- Must also order compactor base unit TC607X
- Coordinates with Black Floating Glass appliances
- Includes compactor panel and handle



Compress Option

This option on select models allows you to discreetly eliminate messes and simplify kitchen cleanup. When selected, the steel compactor ram applies 2,300 pounds of continuous pressure to the contents, reducing trash volume by up to 80 percent.\*

\* With Compress option selected.

\* With Compress option selected. † Depth does not include panel kit or custom panel and handle.



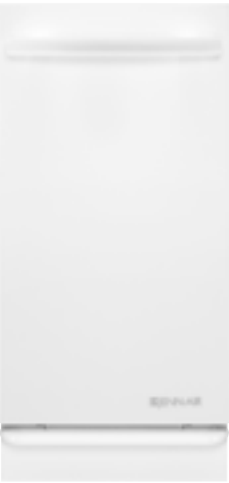




Black Panel Kit

W10267289

- Must also order compactor base unit TC607X
- Coordinates with Black and Black Floating Glass appliances
- Includes compactor panel and handle



White Panel Kit

W10267290

- Must also order compactor base unit TC607X
- Coordinates with White and White Floating Glass appliances
- Includes compactor panel and handle

COMPACTORS

MODEL #	TC707	TC607
Overall Product Dimensions – w x h x d (in) <sup>A</sup>	15 x 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	15 x 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> x 23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub>
Opening/Clearance Dimensions – w x h x d (in)	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 24
Approximate Shipping Weight (lb)	152	152
Volts/Amps Required	120/15–20	120/15–20
COMPACTOR FEATURES		
Drawer Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.4	1.4
Compaction Ratio <sup>B</sup>	5:1	5:1
Fan with Charcoal Filter	■	■
Heavy-Duty Zinc Coated Frame and Drawer	■	■
Heavy-Duty Motor	1/3 HP	1/3 HP
2-Point Drive System	■	■
Power Screw-Driven Compactor Ram	■	■
Front Levelers and Rear Rollers	■	■
Anti-Jam and Tilt Sensors	■	■
Open/Start Pedal	■	■
Sound Insulation	Transmission/Motor/Door	Transmission/Motor
Bag Retainer Buttons	■	■
Compactor Bags Included	2	2
CONTROL FEATURES		
Fully Integrated Console	■	■
Compress Option	■	■
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Suite-Coordinating Panel Kits (add to base unit TC607X)		
Pro-Style® Stainless	—	W10197421
Black Floating Glass	—	W10267300
Black	—	W10267289
White	—	W10267290
15" White Plastic Compactor Bags – 180 Count	W10165295BU	W10165295BU
15" White Plastic Compactor Bags – 15 Count	W10165295RP	W10165295RP
15" Paper Compactor Bags – 96 Count	675186BULK	675186BULK
15" Paper Compactor Bags – 12 Count	675186	675186
15" Compactor Bag Caddy	13030RP	13030RP
DESIGN FEATURES		
Drop-Down Side Door	■	■
Under Counter Installation	■	■
Style Options (add letter to end of model number)		
Euro-Style Stainless <sup>C</sup>	S	—
Custom Overlay Design <sup>D</sup>	—	X

A. Depth includes handles. Depth on model TC607 does not include custom panel and handle.  
B. With Compress option selected.  
C. Includes slightly curved, stainless steel handle.  
D. Requires coordinating panel kit or custom panel and handle, not included.



Coffee

C

**Conical Whole-Bean Coffee Grinder**  
An integrated, automatic, metal grinder on the built-in coffee system featuring 13 levels, from fine to coarse, and a tubeless system to enable at-home brewing of fresh-ground coffee.

D

**Descaling Mode**  
A simple-to-use maintenance mode that removes limescale deposits from inside the built-in coffee system’s boiler and water lines to help ensure optimum performance and taste.

**Dual Dispensing Spouts**  
A two-cup dispenser on the built-in coffee system that can be lowered or raised to create the desired level of coffee creaminess while preparing two cups in a single brewing.

F

**Frothing System with Integrated Milk Container**  
A dishwasher-safe milk container for the built-in coffee system that delivers froth levels from light for caffe lattes to thick for cappuccinos for one-touch preparation of coffeehouse-style beverages. All parts that come into contact with milk are steam-cleaned with its cleaning function.

Cooking

A

**Ambient LED Lighting**  
LED lighting that adds an elegant aesthetic to a ventilation hood while helping to illuminate the cooking surface.

**Articulating Vent**  
A vent that opens to a 45° angle when turned on and remains closed when turned off.

**Auto Convection Conversion**  
Automatically converts conventional cook time and/or temperature from any recipe to the appropriate convection settings, taking the guesswork out of convection cooking for consistent, effortless results.

**Auto Defrost**  
Simplifies the defrosting process by automatically setting the defrosting time and power levels based on type and weight of food.

**Auto Non-Sensored Microwave Cooking**  
Selectable microwave oven categories that include foods with preprogrammed cook times and power levels.

**Auto On Feature**  
Protects against high temperatures by increasing the fan speed of the over-the-range microwave oven to its maximum setting when an excessive amount of heat is detected. When the temperature subsides, the fan returns to the previously selected speed (or off).

**Auto Sensor Microwave Cooking/Reheat**  
An internal sensor in the microwave oven detects humidity coming from the food and programs the remaining cooking time.

**Auto Sensor Steam Cook**  
A cooking cycle that uses a sensor to provide precise steaming based on the food type selected.

B

**Backlit Controls**  
Illuminated controls that show at a glance that an element is on.

**Baking/Drip Tray**  
A solid tray used for baking and for preventing juices from dripping onto the steam and convection oven floor, helping to ensure simple cleanup.

**Bread Proofing Function**  
A warming drawer function that activates yeast, allowing it to rise at a low temperature.

**Broil Reflector**  
A reflective metal plate that enhances broiling results.

**BTU**  
British thermal unit. A measurement of the amount of heat needed to raise one pound of water one degree Fahrenheit. Higher BTU burners reach higher temperatures.

**Built-in Oven Compatible**  
A single wall oven may be installed underneath a cooktop, offering additional design flexibility.

C

**Ceran® Glass-Ceramic Surface**  
A smooth and stylish electric cooking surface found on many Jenn-Air® cooktops and ranges.

**CFM**  
Cubic feet per minute. The higher the CFM rating, the more air movement the ventilation hood offers and the quicker it cleans smoke, grease and odors out of the air.

**Charcoal Filter**  
A type of filter used in recirculating ventilation applications that helps remove smoke, grease and odors before air returns to the kitchen.

**Chimney Cover**  
A metal covering for exposed ductwork. Used for vents where no cabinet exists between the hood and ceiling.

**Chimney Extension Kit**  
Provides the ability to install a vent hood in areas with high ceilings while maintaining the recommended distance above the cooking surface to ensure efficient ventilation.

**Combination Microwave/Wall Oven**  
An oven configuration with a microwave oven installed above a full-size wall oven.

**Common Cutout**  
Single and double ovens that fit into nearly all competitors’ existing cutouts.

**Continuous Grates**  
Grates that span the entire cooking surface, making it easy to slide cookware across burners without lifting.

**Control Lockout**  
A selectable control that helps prevent unintended use and makes it easier to clean the control panel.

**Control Setup Options**  
Options that provide customization of sounds and displays.

**Controls with LCD Display**  
Easy-to-use controls that provide feedback through a white LCD display.

**Convection**  
A method of cooking in a gas or electric oven where a fan continuously circulates heated air to cook food faster and more evenly.

**Convection Rack**  
A microwave oven rack that allows air circulation during convection cooking cycles.

**Convertible to LP**  
Rangetops, cooktops and ranges are manufactured for use with natural gas. However, they may be converted for use with LP.

**Cook & Hold Option**  
Automatically adjusts the temperature to a Keep Warm™ setting for one hour after the preset cooking time has expired.

**Cook & Warm Element**  
An element that reduces to an ultra-low, 35-watt setting for holding delicate sauces and keeping cooked food warm.

**Crisp Option with Browning Pan**  
A microwave oven function that uses the browning pan, broil element and microwave energy to crisp and brown foods.

**CustomClean™ Self-Cleaning with Adjustable Levels and Automatic Lock**  
Feature that allows a wall oven or range to match the cleaning level to the amount of soil buildup in the oven for more efficient use of the self-clean cycle.

D

**Delay Fan Feature**  
A feature that turns the ventilation fan off automatically after 10 minutes.

**Delay-Start Cooking & Cleaning**  
A function that sets the oven to turn on at a certain time of day to run a cooking or self-cleaning cycle.

**Descale Mode**  
A function that removes limescale deposits from inside the oven's boiler and water lines to help ensure optimum performance.

**Dishwasher-Safe Filters**  
Available in stainless steel or aluminum, these filters remove smoke, grease and odors from the air as they are drawn through the hood. To help protect surrounding countertops and ceilings, we recommend that they be removed and cleaned in the dishwasher approximately every 30 days or when the clean grease filter indicator light is on.

**Double Oven Range**  
With a large main oven and a smaller secondary oven, a double oven range delivers the flexibility needed to cook dishes at different temperatures simultaneously and helps with staging meals.

**Downdraft Ventilation System**  
Developed and refined by Jenn-Air, a downdraft ventilation system utilizes proximity ventilation to capture smoke, steam and odors at the cooking surface, whisking them down and out before they can escape into the kitchen.

**Drawer Design**  
A microwave oven that installs directly into under counter cabinetry, an ideal option for open kitchen designs and islands.

**Dual-Choice™ Element**  
An electric element that features two element sizes in one position for greater cooking flexibility.

**Dual-Fan MultiMode® True Convection System**  
A system that consists of a 2,800-watt (1,200 watts on gas ranges) oval heating element and two round fans that generate even air flow throughout the oven cavity, combining to create six different convection cooking modes.

**Dual-Fuel Range**  
Combines the precise control of a gas cooking surface with an electric oven.

**Dual-Speed Reverse Air Flow Fan**  
A fan that adjusts to a lower speed when the oven begins to cool for quieter operation.

**Dual Zone Induction Element**  
An induction heating element that offers two element sizes in one position, providing the use of a single element for different cookware sizes.

**Duct-Free Filter**  
Filter included with the duct-free kit that captures smoke, grease and moisture and allows air to travel through the filter without a loss of air efficiency. The filter also has a replacement indicator.

**Duct-Free Kit**  
A kit that allows JX3™ downdraft cooktops to be installed in any home, ideal for a high-rise or condominium.

**Duct-Free Ventilation**  
A ventilation solution that does not require running ductwork for kitchens with installation restrictions or ducting limitations.

**DuraFinish™ Protection**  
A protective cooktop finish that helps prevent discoloration, scaling and staining, and is scratch-resistant.

E

**Electronic Ignition**  
A method of ignition in which the gas is ignited at the burner port by an electric spark.

**Electronic Touch Controls with Scrolling Display**  
Touch controls that feature a scrolling VFD (vacuum fluorescent display) that guides you through cooking options with step-by-step instructions.

**Energy Saver Grill with DuraCoat™ Liner Pan**  
The grill element features independent temperature control for the front and rear sections. It is possible to use only half the grill or prepare foods at different temperatures on each half.

**Euro-Style Barrel Knobs**  
Robust, cylindrical, stainless steel knobs, color-coordinated with the design suite, that provide a classic flair and precise control on a cooktop.

**E-ven Heat™ Grill**  
A grill featuring an “E”-shaped burner that delivers even heat across the entire grill surface.

**EvenThree™ Burner**  
A gas burner that features two burner rings, utilizing three easy-to-use settings in a single position for excellent cooking control and flexibility.

**Excalibur® Nonstick Grill Grate Finish**  
A finish on Jenn-Air® grill grates that produces superior release capabilities through a four-step manufacturing process. It keeps food from sticking to the grill, making grilling and cleanup easy.

**Extendable Roller Rack with Handle**  
A rack that features an easy-grip handle and ball-bearing rollers for smooth extension.

**Exterior Venting**  
Ductwork in the ventilation system that extends through an outer wall or the roof of a home.

**Extra-Large Panaview™ Oven Window**  
A window that provides a large viewing area, allowing observation of all three racks with the oven door closed.

F

**Favorite Settings Option**

A feature on select ranges that stores the cooking mode, cook time and temperature for up to 10 recipes.

**Filter Status Display**

Indicates when filter should be cleaned or replaced.

**Filterless, Self-Clean Model**

A self-cleaning process in ventilation hoods that requires a grease-cutting spray detergent be applied onto the blades while they are running.

**Flame-Sensing™ Re-ignition**

Automatically detects if a burner’s flames are blown out by a sudden draft and re-ignites them.

**Flush-to-Cabinet Design**

Appliances that install flush with surrounding cabinets for seamless integration into the kitchen.

**4.3-Inch Full Color Menu-Driven LCD Display**

A full color LCD display with light-assisted menu-driven controls that guides you through each selection, making it easy to get the most out of all of the oven’s functions.

**4- or 5-Level Built-In Exterior Exhaust System**

An exhaust system on over-the-range microwave ovens that includes four or five fan speed settings (depending on the model) and three different venting options.

**Full and Center Broil Settings**

Full and center settings deliver intense, concentrated broiling for large or small quantities.

**Full-Extension Drawer with Roller Glides**

Ball-bearing rollers allow the warming drawer to smoothly extend as far as the depth of the drawer.

G

**Glass WideGlide™ Tray**

A tray that moves back and forth to provide more even heating.

**Glass-Touch Electronic Controls**

Precise cooking controls with a glass overlay that respond to touch and feature an LED display.

**Grease Filter**

Filter that removes steam, grease and odors from the kitchen air as they are drawn through the vent while helping to protect surrounding ceilings and countertops.

H

**Halogen Cooktop Lighting**

A work surface light that provides brighter halogen lighting, illuminating every inch of the surface below the microwave oven for improved visibility while cooking.

**Halogen Lights**

Smaller than incandescent light bulbs, halogen bulbs last longer and are up to twice as energy efficient.

**Heat Level Settings**

Settings on induction cooktops that can be increased or decreased with the touch of a finger to achieve the precise temperatures required for different cooking methods.

**Hidden Bake Burner/Element**

The bake burner/element is hidden under the oven floor, providing a smooth surface and seamless design.

**High Altitude Kit**

Kits for LP and natural gas accommodate fuel needs at higher altitudes.

**High-Luminosity Halogen Lights**

Precisely positioned lights in the oven that provide best viewing of contents.

**Hood Liner**

A hidden ventilation system that is mounted to the inside of a custom-built vent covering that can be made of tile, wood, plaster or metal.

**Hot Surface Indicators**

Light(s) positioned at the controls instantly show which element is still hot – even if the element has been turned off.

**Humidity Slide Control**

A warming drawer function that seals moisture into the drawer or lets moisture escape from the drawer in order to keep hot food soft or crispy.

I

**Induction Technology**

A cooking technology that uses electromagnetic energy to turn cookware into the heat source, providing instant heat and precise temperature control. Since the cookware becomes the heat source, the area around each element stays cool to the touch.

**Infinite Burner Control Settings**

Cooking surface controls allow the selection of heat outputs ranging from low to high with infinite intermediate settings.

**In-Wall Installation**

An appliance that may be installed in a wall with or without a trim kit.

J

**Jenn-Air® Culinary Center**

Function that combines inputs to calibrate the oven to cook food for precise results. Full color pictures allow a choice of options specified to selected preferences.

**JX3™ Downdraft Ventilation System with 3 Speeds**

Developed and refined by Jenn-Air, the JX3™ downdraft ventilation system uses proximity ventilation to capture smoke, steam and odors at the cooking surface with 475 CFM (electric downdraft cooktops) or 425 CFM (gas downdraft cooktops), whisking them down and out for a fresher, cleaner kitchen. The system has been designed to provide optimal cooktop performance.

K

**Keep Warm™ Function**

Holds temperatures at a low setting to keep finished menu items warm until they are ready to be served or while other items finish cooking.

L

**Light-Assisted Menu-Driven Controls**

Controls outside of the 4.3-inch full color menu-driven LCD display that light up or darken, depending on the relevant selections.

**Low Profile Design**

A sleek, stylish design alternative that is compatible with various kitchen styles and designs. When applied to vents, this design is unobtrusive and complements any décor.

M

**Make-Up Air Kit**

A kit that is used to recirculate and “make-up” for lost air due to exhaust systems.

**Melt Function**

Provides a low power level suitable for melting delicate ingredients without scorching.

**Memory Programming**

Program consecutive cooking cycles with different times and power levels without having to stop and reprogram the microwave oven during cooking.

**Menu-Driven Electronic Oven Controls**

Easy-to-use menu-driven controls guide you through each selection, making it easy to get the most out of all of the oven’s functions.

**Menu-Driven LCD Display**

An intuitive interface that provides menus for navigation similar to an ATM machine.

**Microwave & Convection Combination Cooking**

Maximize the benefits of cooking with a microwave oven by utilizing microwave oven and wall oven combination techniques.

**Modular Design**

Rangetops, cooktops and ranges with modular cooking surfaces that allow for easy customization with optional accessories or cartridges for different methods and styles of cooking.

**MultiMode® Convection System with Convection Element**

Found on select slide-in gas ranges, the convection system features a convection fan to circulate heated air over, under and around food for even cooking and browning.

**My Creations**

A wall oven function that seamlessly combines up to three modes, selecting the time and temperature for each mode. Settings can be saved for later use or deleted when no longer needed.

N

**No Preheat**

A selectable mode that allows baking on a single rack without preheating the oven.

O

**Offset Rack**

A full-width rack that creates more space for cooking large dishes on the lower rack.

P

**Pan Size Detection**

An intuitive sensor-driven feature on induction cooktops that ensures an element will only activate when appropriately sized cookware is placed on it.

**Performance Boost Function**

A function on select induction cooktop elements that, when selected, allows the temperature to exceed the maximum heat setting for up to 10 minutes.

**PerimaVent™ Downdraft Ventilation System with Variable-Speed Fan**

A ventilation system that draws smoke, steam and odors down from the cooktop, then through the air grill and edges of the basin pan before they can escape into the kitchen.

**Perimetric Ventilation**

Effectively captures cooking vapors by drawing air through a thin slot near the ventilation’s perimeter, speeding the air, reducing sound and improving ventilation performance.

**Plenum**

Hidden beneath the air grill on a cooking surface, the plenum is the ventilation chamber where air is pulled through.

**Popcorn Function**

A sensed microwave oven function that determines when popcorn is finished popping.

**Power Touch Open/Close**

Microwave oven drawer opens and closes automatically with the touch of a button.

**PowerBurner**

A high-output burner that reaches at least 16,000 BTUs of power when at its ultra-high setting.

**Precise Power® Function**

A selectable, touch-control function on electric radiant cooktops that activates the maximum power level on any chosen element for tasks such as bringing water quickly to a boil. After 13 minutes, Precise Power® automatically reduces power to the level preset by the user. It can be used simultaneously on more than one element.

**Proofing Function/Mode/Option**

Allows foods containing yeast to rise at low temperatures for faster results than room temperature.

Q

**Quick Defrost**

A selectable microwave oven option that quickly defrosts one pound of frozen food.

R

**Radiant Elements**

Fast-heating ribbon elements sealed underneath a glass-ceramic cooking surface.

**Rapid Preheat**

An oven function that shortens preheat time by 50% when using convection cooking modes with up to two oven racks.

**Recirculation Kit/Recirculating Installation Option**

This kit or option allows the ventilation system to pull air through a charcoal filter, eliminating impurities and returning fresh air to the kitchen.

**Reversible Motor Box**

A type of vent installation where the motor box can be positioned to face the front or back of cabinets to accommodate more installation options.

**Rise (14-, 19-Inch Rise)**

The height a downdraft ventilation system extends above the cooking surface to effectively capture smoke, steam and odors. Jenn-Air® ventilation systems feature a 14-inch rise or a 19-inch rise, depending on the model.

S

**Sabbath Mode with Star-K Certification**

A selectable oven function that bypasses the oven’s automatic shutoff, allowing it to be used in homes that observe the Sabbath. Endorsed by STAR-K KOSHER CERTIFICATION for use on the Sabbath and other religious holidays.

**Sealed Burners**

Burners sealed into the cooking surface that prevent spills and drips from entering the burner box, making the surface easy to clean.

**Sensor Temperature Control**

A warming drawer function that monitors and regulates the interior temperature to keep it at the targeted set point.



**7-Inch Full Color Touch-Anywhere LCD Display**

A wall oven display that you can touch anywhere to precisely access and organize options on each screen. The display innovatively presents information relative to your choices, making it easy to get the most out of all of the oven’s functions.

**Signature Convection Plate**

A convection plate with vertical distribution channels that maximizes performance and air movement.

**Simmer Burner/Function**

A high-precision burner designed to simmer delicate sauces or melt sensitive ingredients without scorching or a cooktop function that automatically keeps cookware contents at just below boil.

**600 CFM High-Performance Blower**

A single centrifugal blower motor design that allows a ventilation system to operate at up to 600 CFM to quickly remove smoke, steam and odors.

**Slow Roast Function**

A warming drawer function that cooks and roasts slowly at a low temperature and features high and low settings, resulting in flexible slow roast options.

**Smart Port Burner Design**

Ports on cooking surface in the burner base that are cut at an upward angle to ensure more even heat distribution.

**Soften/Melt**

A setting that allows the microwave oven to perform specialized cooking tasks such as softening butter or melting chocolate.

**Sone**

A unit of perceived loudness, where loudness is a subjective measure of sound pressure. In ventilation, one sone is roughly equivalent to the sound of a quietly running refrigerator.

**Sound Silencing System**

A system featuring long-life filters that optimize air flow for improved performance while bringing a new level of silence to decorative hoods.

**Sous Vide Reheat Mode**

A reheating mode that brings frozen sous vide foods back to their desired serving temperatures.

**Speed-Cook**

A comprehensive four-in-one cooking system that combines the speed of microwave energy with convection and broiling to cook oven-quality meals up to three times faster than traditional cooking methods.

**Stacked PowerBurners**

A combination of two individual burners stacked in one location on the cooking surface that delivers the power required for high-temperature cooking techniques such as wok cooking and flash frying.

**Steam Cleaning Mode**

A maintenance mode that softens hard food particles inside the oven, enabling cooks to easily wipe them away using water, mild detergent and a soft cloth.

**Steam Mode**

A fast cooking method that retains nutrients, flavors and moisture to bring out the best qualities in foods.

**Steam Plus Convection Mode**

An oven mode that uses both convection and steam to speed the cooking process, help food retain its own moisture and flavors, and produce a brown, crispy exterior.

**Steam Reheat Mode**

An oven mode that uses steam to warm foods evenly without drying them out.

**Steam Tray (Perforated Pan)**

A perforated tray ideal for cooking with steam and preparing foods like fish, vegetables and potatoes.

**SureFlame Ignition Protection**

SureFlame ignition protection prevents the burner flame from being extinguished by a sudden draft.

**T**

**Temperature Probe**

Allows for precise measurement of temperatures for meat, poultry and liquid-based casseroles.

**Temperature-Controlled Preheat**

While the oven preheats, the temperature in the display will increase in one-degree increments until the oven reaches the set temperature.

**Timed Blower Off Option**

An option that gradually reduces blower speed in timed steps until completely off to help clear cooking vapors even after food has finished cooking.

**Timed Vent and Light Auto Off**

On select vents, this programmable function allows the vent fan to run for exactly 30 minutes or to run for 30 minutes after use, then automatically turn off. The timer can also program the light to turn on and off at specified times.

**Touch-Activated LED Controls**

Controls with LED display offer a sleek look that integrates seamlessly into the cooking surface.

**Triple-Choice™ Element**

Offers the option of three sizes at one position for outstanding flexibility, matching the element to the cookware size for more efficient cooking.

**1,200 CFM Dual High-Performance Blower**

A dual centrifugal blower motor design that allows a ventilation system to operate at up to 1,200 CFM to meet the demand of high-output gas burners over 20,000 BTUs.

**2-Speed MultiMode® Convection System**

The convection system, found on select ovens and ranges, featuring two fan speeds and three radiant elements that combine to create multiple convection cooking modes.

**U**

**Ultra-High Output Burner**

A high-output burner that reaches 15,000 to 20,000 BTUs of power at its ultra-high setting.

**Ultra-Low Output Burner**

A burner that reaches a maximum power level of 5,000 BTUs and reduces to a low setting to maintain the temperature needed for delicate items.

**Under Counter Installation**

A single oven that can be installed under the counter without cutting into the toe kick.

**V**

**V2™ Vertical Dual-Fan Convection System**

The convection system on Jenn-Air® wall ovens that features a 2,800-watt bake element, 3,600-watt broil element, two convection elements totaling 6,800 watts and two dual-speed fans.

**Variable Temperature Broil**

Oven mode designed for choosing Low or High broil, or a temperature between 300°F and 550°F to deliver more precise control.

**W**

**Warming Center Element**

A 100-watt element that keeps finished menu items warm until they are ready to be served or while other items finish cooking.

**Warming Drawer with Preset Temperature Settings**

A drawer below the oven that can be used for warming bread and plates or to keep cooked food warm.

**Y**

**Yogurt Mode**

A preset oven mode used for making homemade yogurt from milk and a yogurt culture.

Refrigeration

**A**

**Adjustable Elegance Shelving**

Glass shelves, accented with brushed aluminum, make foods and beverages appear to float, allowing more light to fill the interior.

**Adjustable Levelers**

Independent, front-adjustable levelers make installation quick and easy.

**Adjustable Temperature Control**

Adjustable temperature control allows the internal temperature to be adjusted to maintain the proper storage conditions. On under counter appliances, its location on the base grille allows the internal temperatures to be adjusted without opening the door and letting cold air out.

**Advanced Climate Control Drawer(s)**

Dedicated storage drawer with electronic control which provides precise, independent temperature control for sensitive foods.

**Auto Shut-Off Feature**

The ice machine automatically stops producing ice cubes when the ice bin is full.

**Automatic Adaptive Defrost**

An energy-saving feature that automatically detects frost buildup and switches to defrost only when necessary.

**Automatic Ice Maker**

Automatic ice maker provides a continual supply of fresh, filtered ice. Select models include a bin and ice scoop for added convenience.

**Automatic Interior Light**

The interior light comes on any time the door is opened. The on/off switch is located beside the temperature control knob on the base grille.

**Automatic Pre-Emptive Defrost**

This defrosting method monitors and remembers usage patterns for the refrigerator and performs the defrost function prior to heavy usage. It is highly energy efficient and helps protect against damaging temperature extremes.

**B**

**Beverage Chiller™ Compartment**

A door compartment on select Jenn-Air® French door refrigerators that helps preserve freshness by keeping frequently accessed beverages at a temperature up to four degrees colder than the rest of the refrigerator.

**Bottom-Freezer Refrigerator**

A style of refrigerator where the freezer compartment is on the bottom and the refrigerator compartment is on the top.

**Built-In or Freestanding Installation**

Designed for built-in or freestanding installation to accommodate an existing space or work with the layout of a room.

**C**

**Capacitive Touch Controls**

Elegant controls, which are activated by a finger’s touch and make for simple cleaning.

**Clean Cycle Indicator**

Automatic cycle, prompted by indicator and alert chimes, uses approved ice maker cleaner to clean the ice machine, reduce mineral scale buildup and help maintain efficient performance.

**Clear Ice Production**

An ice-production process that creates up to 50 pounds of clear ice in a 24-hour period for the under counter ice machine.

**Coordinating Panel Kits**

To complete a custom overlay design on fully integrated and flush refrigerators, Jenn-Air offers panel kits, sold separately. The kits are available in designs that match other Jenn-Air® appliances.

**Counter-Depth Design**

The depth of a refrigerator’s cabinet is fully enclosed by kitchen cabinetry and aligned with the countertop depth, creating a better blend than standard-depth refrigerators for a more seamless look.

**Crisper Drawer(s)**

Removable drawer helps maintain crispness of fruits and vegetables and is easily accessible.

**Custom Overlay Design**

Custom overlay panel-ready appliances are delivered without panel(s) and handle(s) which must be ordered separately.

**D**

**Display Lighting Option**

A switchable option that enables interior lighting to remain on when the door is closed to display contents on under counter beverage centers and wine cellars.

**Door/Drawer Open Alarm**

The alarm will chime if a door or drawer is left open for more than 10 minutes (15 minutes on ice machine).

**Door-Mounted Ice Dispenser with Removable Bin**

A removable ice bin, located in the freezer door, makes it easy to access ice. The bin is designed with a handle and flat base to accommodate serving.

**Dual Temperature Zones**

Zones allow food, beverages and wines with varying temperatures to be refrigerated within beverage centers or wine cellars.

## Refrigeration (continued)

### E

#### Electronic Controls with LED Display

External controls that make it easy to independently adjust and verify temperatures. The controls include intuitive performance features such as Max Cold and Sabbath Mode.

#### Electronic Ice and Water Dispenser with LCD Display

The dispenser features a sleek, monochromatic design and a QuickMeasure function which displays the amount of water dispensed in ounces, cups or liters.

#### ENERGY STAR® Qualified

Jenn-Air® refrigerators that meet ENERGY STAR® requirements exceed minimum federal energy standards, per ENERGY STAR® specifications. @ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.

#### ExpressFill™ Function

A one-button function on select models which allows simultaneous dispensing of ice and water and is ideal for containers with narrow openings.

### F

#### French Door Refrigerator

A style of refrigerator where the freezer compartment is on the bottom and the refrigerator compartment has two doors that open side-by-side.

#### Fully Extendable Soft-Close Drawers

An innovative design that allows under counter double drawers to extend smoothly and open completely. The Soft-close system ensures drawers close gently.

#### Fully Integrated and Flush Design

A built-in refrigerator design that blends seamlessly with adjacent cabinetry, creating an integrated appearance. Fully integrated means there are no hinges or trim pieces exposed, and flush means the refrigerator is even with adjacent cabinetry for an attractive appearance.

### G

#### Glide-Out Drawer with SmoothClose™ Drawer Track System

A bottom-mount freezer drawer that provides smooth, easy operation – thanks to a sturdy design and precision ball bearings.

#### Gravity Drain

A system that drains excess water in the under counter ice machine without the need to monitor and empty water manually.

### H

#### Holiday/Rest Mode

This feature allows the door of the refrigerator or freezer to be opened or closed during the Sabbath or other religious holidays without directly turning on or off any lights, digital readouts, solenoids, fans, valves, compressor, icons, tones or alarms.

### I

#### Integrated Cubed/Crushed Ice and Water Dispenser

An external dispenser option featured on select built-in side-by-side refrigerators.

#### Interactive Capacitive Touch Controls

Light-assisted, touch-sensitive, menu-driven controls that guide you through each menu item, dimming portions that are not relevant to the highlighted selection.

#### Internal Water Dispenser

A water dispenser on the inside of the refrigerator compartment.

### L

#### LCD Dispenser Display with Touch-Activated Controls

An external dispenser display that provides the ability to independently control internal temperatures, allowing at-a-glance verification without opening the refrigerator doors. The LCD display responds to the touch, guiding you through each selection.

#### LED Temperature Display

The LED display provides constant feedback on each temperature zone inside the unit.

#### LED Theater Lighting

Ramp-up LED lighting gradually increases to full intensity, illuminating the refrigerator and freezer interior and minimizing shadows.

### M

#### Marquee Lighting

Soft, marquee-style accent LED lighting extends along both sides of the wine cellar, illuminating the interior any time the door is opened or when the Display Lighting option is selected.

#### Max Cool/Cold Option

A selectable feature that lowers internal temperatures for 24 hours for loading groceries or times of heavy use.

#### Max Ice Option

A selectable option that increases ice production during times of heavy use (and automatically at start-up). When selected for the ice machine, the temperature automatically adjusts to its lowest setting.

### O

#### Obsidian Interior Finish

The exclusive dark, Obsidian interior showcases food items throughout the refrigerator, including matching crisper drawers and freezer.

#### One-Hand Internal Water Dispenser

A water dispenser that provides convenient access to fresh, filtered water and requires only one hand to operate.

### P

#### Panel-Ready Design

Delivered with handles and/or factory-installed door trim only. Custom panels must be ordered separately.

#### Precision Temperature Management™ System

A sensor-controlled system that uses a single variable-speed compressor with an independent sensor in each compartment to monitor and adjust temperatures.

#### Produce Preserver

A filter, which absorbs ethylene gas produced by ripening fruits and vegetables, designed to help ethylene-sensitive produce stay fresher up to four days longer.

#### Pull-Out Wine Racks with Beechwood Tines

Extendable wine racks (six on the wine cellar, two on the beverage center) smoothly roll out on ball-bearing glides, even when fully loaded. Wine bottles are gently cradled neck-to-end on beechwood tines, slightly twisted on all racks but one.

#### Pulsed Defrost

A system that helps maintain freshness and taste of frozen foods by minimizing temperature swings in the freezer.

### Q

#### Quad Sensor™ Climate Control System

A temperature control system that features four temperature sensors. The sensors work together to maintain consistent climate control for outstanding food preservation.

#### QuickMeasure Function

A dispenser function on select built-in side-by-side refrigerators. This function rapidly dispenses water and displays the amount of water dispensed.

### R

#### Removable Base-Grille Water Filter

A filtration system which includes a water filter located on the base grille of the refrigerator. The filter reduces chlorine taste and odor and scale build up.

#### Reversible Door Swing

Gives you flexible installation options by allowing hinges to be installed on either side of the door.

### S

#### Sabbath Mode

This feature allows the door of the refrigerator or freezer to be opened or closed during the Sabbath or other religious holidays without directly turning on or off any lights, digital readouts, solenoids, fans, valves, compressor, icons, tones or alarms.

#### Sealed Crisper Drawers with Adjustable Humidity Control

Individual storage drawers help maintain crispness of fruits and vegetables and allow adjustment of humidity levels, depending on the ingredients.

#### 72-Inch Counter-Depth Design

Three inches taller than a traditional 69-inch refrigerator, the extra height fills the gap usually left at the top when installed under standard cabinetry. The depth of the refrigerator cabinet enables it to align closely with kitchen cabinetry for a built-in look.

#### Spill-Proof, Adjustable Glass Shelves

Clear glass shelves with raised edges help to contain spills and leaks and can be adjusted to meet individual storage needs. Select refrigerators feature adjustable shelves that slide out for convenient access.

#### Spill-Proof, Fixed Glass Shelf

A glass shelf with a lip around all four sides to help contain spills that may overflow.

#### Stability-Enhanced Freezer Basket

An upper wire shelf that slides out for easy access and viewing. The shelf is mounted to a glide system to provide enhanced stability and ensure easy operation.

#### Stainless Steel Clad Ice and Water Dispenser

An external dispenser option that integrates into the door for a sleek, aesthetically pleasing appearance. Featured on select French door refrigerators.

### T

#### Temperature-Controlled Gourmet Bay™ Drawer with Self-Opening Lid

A storage drawer with an adjustable temperature control that allows chilled air to circulate around the drawer, keeping foods stored inside cooler than the rest of the fresh food section. Helps keep contents such as deli or dairy items fresh longer and also helps protect foods from drying out due to the indirect airflow.

#### TriSensor™ Electronic Climate Control

A temperature control system that features sensors in the fresh food and freezer compartments and an external ambient room temperature sensor that provides exceptional, consistent climate control.

#### Twin Fresh™ Climate Control System

A temperature management system that features sequential dual evaporators to create true independent cooling systems for optimum humidity and temperature control.

### U

#### UV-Resistant Thermal Glass Door

Ultraviolet-resistant, double-paned thermal glass door filters out harmful rays, maintains set temperatures and protects wines and bottle labels.

### W

#### Water Filter Cartridge

Our highest performing water filter ever reduces chlorine taste and odor along with scale buildup in the water, providing fresh, filtered water for the ice maker and/or water dispenser.

## Dishwashers

### B

#### Built-In Water Softener

The built-in water softener softens water to optimal hardness level to enhance performance, help protect the dishwasher from limescale, and reduce spots and water marks on dishes and glasses.

### C

#### Capacitive Touch Controls

Capacitive touch controls are easy to use. Activated by touch, these premium controls allow for a smooth surface, which makes for simple cleaning.

#### China/Crystal Cycle

A selectable, wash cycle that gently cleans lightly soiled or delicate items by repeatedly pausing the wash action during the cycle.

#### Condensation Drying

A natural drying process, also known as air drying, that is available on all Jenn-Air® TriFecta™ dishwashers by de-selecting active drying options. It is the only option available on many dishwasher brands.

#### Control Lock Option

A selectable option that disables the control functions to prevent unintended operation.

#### Cycle Status Light

Projects a red, LED light onto the floor when the dishwasher is running and shuts off when dishes are ready.

### D

#### Detergent Tab Tray

An upper-rack tray on the flush dishwasher designed to hold detergent or tablets in place for a dedicated spray jet to dissolve slowly and more efficiently.

#### Dual Wattage Heating Element

The dual wattage heating element helps to provide high-performance drying. It also provides the necessary power to heat water for the Sanitize option.

Dishwashers

(continued)

E

ENERGY STAR® Qualified

Jenn-Air® dishwashers that meet ENERGY STAR® requirements exceed minimum federal energy standards, per ENERGY STAR® specifications, effective January 20, 2012.

©ENERGY STAR is a U.S. registered mark.

Exterior Cycle Indicator

An exterior cycle indicator light located on the front of select dishwashers displays three colors to give intuitive feedback on the cycle status.

Extra Dry Option

An option on the flush dishwasher that adds additional wash performance, extra water and higher temperatures to enhance the selected cleaning cycle.

Extra-Tall-Item Sprinkler Head

A specially designed sprinkler head that can be added when the upper rack is removed to provide targeted wash action for extra tall items.

F

Fine Silverware Carafe

Aluminum construction protects valuable sterling silver flatware from damaging oxidation so it can be safely washed in a dishwasher.

40 dBA Quiet System

Sound-silencing technology that includes an alternating wash system and a variable-speed motor, keeping all dishwasher models very quiet.

4-Hour Delay Start Option

Allows postponing dishwasher operation for four hours.

Fully Integrated Console

This console’s intuitive design locates the touch controls on the door’s top surface for a clean appearance.

H

Heavy Wash Cycle

Heavy Wash cycle uses the maximum amount of water and heating time for cleaning hard-to-clean, heavily soiled pots, pans, casseroles and regular tableware.

L

Light Item Clips

Repositionable clips that secure lightweight items during the wash cycle, preventing overturning or falling through the rack.

M

Manual Upper Rack Adjusters

Upper rack adjustment system enabled by removing the rack then reinserting it into the dishwasher at a different height, creating an optimal loading space for a variety of dish and cookware sizes.

N

Normal Wash Cycle

A cycle that is used for normal amounts of food soil. The energy-usage label is based on this cycle.

Nylon Racks with Ball-Tip Tines

Covered and angled to cradle dishware and help prevent dishes from touching each other during the wash cycle. The extra cushioning on the tip of the tine protects dishes from scratches.

O

1-Hour Wash Cycle

A wash cycle for dishes with light soil, especially useful when entertaining. The number of fills is reduced, allowing the cycle to be completed in about one-third the time of the Normal Wash cycle (not including drying time).

P

Partial Load Option

An option on the flush dishwasher that reduces water and energy levels to wash small, lightly soiled loads (up to half the dishwasher’s capacity).

Precision Dry® Option

A selectable dishwasher option that chooses the optimum dry cycle based upon the type of load washed. This option activates a dual-wattage heating element, which provides radiant heat and helps ensure dry dishes at the end of the drying cycle.

Precision Dry® Plus Option

A selectable dishwasher option that chooses the optimum dry cycle based on the type of load washed. This option activates a ventilation fan that draws dry air into the dishwasher, and the dual-wattage heating element helps to provide radiant heat and to ensure dry dishes.

Premium Upper Rack Adjusters

Premium upper rack adjustment system makes it easy to raise the rack by simply lifting it or lower the rack by pressing the adjusters (without removing the rack from the dishwasher). Creates an optimal loading space for a variety of dish and cookware sizes.

R

Removable 3rd Level Rack with RollerGlide™ Rails

This third-level, topmost rack provides room for difficult-to-place items, which neither fit ideally in the silverware basket nor in the other racks.

Rinse Only Cycle

A cycle that rinses soiled dishes, glasses and silverware without detergent, for later washing.

RollerGlide™ Rails

The strong and stable upper rack moves with quiet and ease – even when fully loaded – on guide rails featuring a snugly fitting wheel design.

S

Sanitize Option

When selected, the final rinse water is heated to 155°F (68.3°C), eliminating 99.999% of food soil bacteria. This meets national requirements for household sanitation.

Sensor Fill System

The sensor fill system maximizes cleaning efficiency and effectiveness by sensing water flow at the pump and ensuring the optimal amount of water is used to thoroughly clean dishes.

Sensor Wash Cycle with ClearScan™ Turbidity Sensor

A selectable cycle that calibrates the dishwasher to use the optimal way to clean dishes, detecting changes in water temperature to determine load size. A turbidity sensor monitors water clarity (to detect load size) and a microprocessor adjusts the water temperature to match the dish soil level, and help save water and energy.

Stainless Steel Tall Tub

The high-grade stainless steel interior is elegant, durable and resists discoloration while providing optimal heat transfer for enhanced drying performance. The tall tub design has room for both meal prep and dinner dishes.

SteamFinish Option

Reduces water spots by generating a mist of steam before the final rinse cycle to help enhance shine and finish on glassware.

Soft Spring™ Dishwasher Salt

An additive for a built-in water softener on the flush dishwasher that softens water to enhance performance and protect from limescale buildup.

Super Scrub Option

Super Scrub option provides an increased water temperature during washing and/or additional wash time for hard-to-remove soils.

T

Three-Stage Filtration

A filter screen and two separate filter cups keep oversized and fine food particles out of the pump and prevent them from being recirculated onto dishware.

Top Rack Only Option

This selectable option washes dishes on the top rack only and can be used with any wash cycle.

TriFecta™ Wash System

The powerful, quiet and energy-efficient wash system, found on all Jenn-Air® tall tub dishwashers, features alternating wash action in dual wash zones, three-stage filtration, a variable-speed motor and pressurized wash arms.

Wire Cup Shelf with Integrated Stemware Holders

A folding shelf on the upper rack that can either secure stemware or serve as a second shelf for cups.

2-Position Fold-Away™ Tines

A row of tines in dishwasher racks that can be adjusted to two positions to make room for various-sized dishes.

U

UltraGlide Rails

The strong and stable upper rack moves with quiet and ease – even when fully loaded – on smooth, easy-gliding rails featuring precision-mounted ball bearings.

W

WaterLock™ Flood Protection Technology

A technology that detects an electronic malfunction in the dishwasher and prevents water from flooding the kitchen or damaging the electrical system by shutting off water to the dishwasher. Featured on: JDB8700AW, JDB8500AW, JDB8200AW and JDB8000AW.

WaterLock™ Plus Flood Protection Technology

A comprehensive system on the flush dishwasher that uses a double-lined water hose, a safety valve and float switches that are all wired to detect a reduction in water pressure in the event of a leak and shut off water to the dishwasher, preventing water from flooding the kitchen or damaging the electrical system. Featured on: JDB9600CW.

Compactors

C

Compaction Ratio

Models feature an option having a 5:1 compaction ratio that reduces trash volume up to 80% by keeping the ram at the bottom of the compactor to maintain pressure on the contents.

Compress Option

A selectable option that constantly keeps the ram at the bottom of the compactor using 2,300 pounds of pressure to maintain pressure on the trash, thereby reducing trash volume.

D

Drop-Down Side Door

Compactors can be accessed by a latch from the side to allow for easy operation and cleanup.

F

Fan with Charcoal Filter

Part of the advanced odor management system, a fan circulates air throughout the compactor and activates a charcoal filter to reduce unwanted odors.

O

Open/Start Pedal

A foot pedal that allows the compactor to be opened or started by applying slight pressure on the easy-action, full-width pedal.

T

2-Point Drive System

Feature of compactors that helps avoid jams from uneven loading.



## Sources

Thank you to those designers and manufacturers who have helped us showcase the versatility of Jenn-Air® appliances.



### Euro-Style Stainless San Francisco

**Cabinetry:** Madison in Maple with Cottage White Finish by Medallion®; Madison in Cherry with Peppercorn Finish with Ebony Glaze by Medallion®

**Hardware:** Dakota Drawer Pulls in Rustic Pewter by Restoration Hardware®

**Countertop:** Raven (4120) by Caesarstone® with Ogee Edge Detail

**Flooring:** Sugar Creek Maple in Pewter 3-1/4" (SCM131PWLGY) by Armstrong®

**Tile Backsplash:** Safari Athens, Polished (AS8743-11) by Ann Sacks®

**Wall Paint:** Alaskan Skies (972) by Benjamin Moore®

**Trim Paint:** Chantilly Lace (OC-65) by Benjamin Moore®

**Primary Sink & Faucet:** Harmony (Lustertone) Stainless Steel Double Bowl (ELUH31229RPD) by Elkay;® Harmony Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet (LKHA1031NK) by Elkay;® Harmony Soap/Lotion Dispenser (LKHA1054NK) by Elkay®

**Island Sink & Faucet:** Gourmet (Lustertone) Stainless Steel Single Bowl (ELUH2115PD) by Elkay;® Harmony Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet (LKHA1031NK) by Elkay®

**Bar Sink & Faucet:** Harmony (Lustertone) Stainless Steel Double Bowl ELUH31229RPD) by Elkay;® Harmony Pull Out Bar/Prep Faucet (LKHA3042NK) by Elkay®

**Lighting:** E.F. Chapman Darlana 4-Light Lantern in Aged Iron by Visual Comfort

**Window Treatments:** Natural Woven Flat Fold Shades in Delphi/Smoke (15325) by Smith & Noble

**Furniture:** Table: Stack 50 Dining Table (61100163NATL) by Marcello Pozzi for Restoration Hardware®

**Chairs:** Layton Chair in Dusk Rattan (GCHA197DS) by Noir

**Counter Stools:** District 8 Design in Weathered Oak (V19C ) by Wayfair®

**Style Accents & Inspiration:** Courtesy of the private collection of Matthew Patrick Smyth

### White Floating Glass Designer

**Cabinetry:** Capri in Bianco Gloss by KraftMaid®

**Countertop:** Glacier White by DuPont® Corian®

**Flooring:** Chalk White VCT Tile by Armstrong®

**Tile Backsplash:** Aquamarine (IG22) by Crossville, Inc.

**Wall Paint:** Chantilly Lace (OC-65) by Benjamin Moore®

**Trim Paint:** Chantilly Lace (OC-65) by Benjamin Moore®

**Ceiling Paint:** Chantilly Lace (OC-65) by Benjamin Moore®



### Pro-Style® Stainless Refined Rustic

Consulting Designer: Mary Jo Peterson, CKD, CBD, CAPS

**Cabinetry:** Bayside by Medallion®

**Countertop:** Delicatus Granite

**Flooring:** Halifax Hand-Sculpted Oak by Robbins™

**Tile Backsplash:** Ebb & Flow Collection in Sticks and Stones by Crossville, Inc.®

**Dining Table:** Custom built with elements from Medallion®

**Wall Treatments:** Venetian Plaster Roma Brick in Castella by Eldorado Stone



### Euro-Style Stainless Lakefront

**Cabinetry:** Custom

**Countertop:** IceStone® White Pearl with Bamboo Inlay on Island

**Flooring:** Custom Stained Concrete

**Tile Backsplash:** Glass Acero by Porcelanosa®

**Primary Wall Paint:** Standish White (HC-32) by Benjamin Moore®

**Wall Paint to Match Tile:** Granite Dust (5006-1C) by Valspar®

**Trim Paint:** River Rock (2139-10) by Benjamin Moore®

**Stone:** Eldorado Stone

**Shelving:** Custom Bamboo

**Windows:** Custom

**Sinks and Faucets:** Blanco America

**Bar stools:** CB2

**Art Glass:** Bernard Katz (bernardkatz.com)

### Pro-Style® Stainless Contemporary

**Cabinetry:** Devonshire by Medallion®

**Countertop:** Granite in Kashmir White by Living Elements,™ Inc.; Island Butcher Block in Texas Mesquite by Living Elements,™ Inc.

**Flooring:** Stone Tile (V56299501-G-V112-1) by Porcelanosa®

**Tile Backsplash:** Venezia (V56226001) by Porcelanosa®

**Pantry Tile Backsplash:** Silver Folia (S-9058) by Solistone

**Paint:** Pearlescent White-01 by Benjamin Moore®

**Pantry Wallpaper:** Kendall (JW105762) by Shand Kydd

**Island Faucet:** Grace with Side Spray (157-052) by Blanco

**Prep Area Faucet:** Grace (157-056) by Blanco

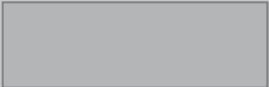
**Pot Filler:** Deck Mount (157-064) by Blanco

**Kitchen Island Sink:** Blancoarcon Medium Single Bowl (516-094) by Blanco

**Prep Area Sink:** Blancoperforma Medium Single Bowl (513-642) by Blanco

**Lighting:** 6-Light Pendant (16035-010) by Eurofase®

**Furniture:** Lucia Kitchen Work Table from KitchenLav.com®



### PLATINUM WARRANTY

All Jenn-Air® appliances carry a minimum limited warranty of one year parts and labor. Warranties begin on the date of purchase. The years after date of original purchase are listed across the top. Warranty terms are subject to change, and below summaries by product category are provided for reference purposes only. Visit [jennair.com](http://jennair.com) for the most current warranty details including applicable terms, conditions and exclusions, or consult the Use & Care Guide provided with your product.

### Built-In Coffee System Limited Warranty

	1ST YEAR (limited parts and labor)
BUILT-IN COFFEE SYSTEM	Entire product

### Cooking Product Limited Warranties

	1ST YEAR (limited parts and labor)	2ND-5TH YEAR (limited parts only)
COOKTOPS, RANGETOPS, WALL OVENS, RANGES (GAS OR ELECTRIC), STEAM AND CONVECTION WALL OVEN	Entire product	Glass ceramic cooktop due to thermal breakage; electric heating elements including surface elements, bake and broil elements; electronic controls; gas sealed burners
WARMING DRAWERS	Entire product	—
COMBINATION MICROWAVE/ WALL OVENS	Entire product	Electronic control panel components, electric bake and broil elements, magnetron tube
BUILT-IN MICROWAVE OVENS, OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS	Entire product	Magnetron tube, touch pad assembly, microprocessor
VENTILATION*	Entire product	—

\* Excludes over-the-range microwave ovens.

### Refrigeration Product Limited Warranties

BUILT-IN REFRIGERATORS	1ST-2ND YEAR (limited parts and labor)	3RD-6TH YEAR (limited parts and labor)	7TH-12TH YEAR (limited parts only)
	Entire product*	Sealed refrigeration system†	Sealed refrigeration system†
FREESTANDING REFRIGERATORS	1ST YEAR (limited parts and labor)	2ND-5TH YEAR (limited parts and labor)	6TH-10TH YEAR (limited parts only)
	Entire product*	Sealed refrigeration system†; refrigerator/ freezer cavity liner (cracking only)	Sealed refrigeration system†
DRAWER REFRIGERATION, UNDER COUNTER REFRIGERATORS, WINE CELLARS, BEVERAGE CENTERS	1ST YEAR (limited parts and labor)	2ND-5TH YEAR (limited parts and labor)	
	Entire product*	Sealed refrigeration system†; refrigerator/ freezer cavity liner (cracking only)	
ICE MACHINES	1ST-3RD YEAR (limited parts and labor)	4TH-5TH YEAR (limited parts only)	
	Entire product*	Sealed refrigeration system†	

\* Excludes water filter (30-day limited warranty).  
† Includes compressor, evaporator, condenser, dryer, and connecting tubes.

### Dishwashers Limited Warranties

	1ST YEAR (limited parts and labor)	2ND-5TH YEAR (limited parts only)	LIMITED LIFETIME (limited parts and labor)
DISHWASHERS	Entire product	Dish racks, wash system, drain motor, electronic controls, heating element, exterior and front panels (rust only)	Stainless steel tub, inner door liner

### Compactors Limited Warranties

	1ST YEAR (limited parts and labor)
COMPACTORS	Entire product*

\* Excludes original charcoal filter and air freshener (30-day limited warranty).

### OWNER’S RESPONSIBILITIES

The customer has certain responsibilities which must be satisfied to qualify for coverage under these warranties. For all products, the owner is responsible for providing normal care and maintenance in accordance with the Use & Care instructions, providing proof of purchase on request, proper installation and making the appliance reasonably accessible for service.

### WARRANTY SERVICE

Under the limited warranty, when labor is provided, service must be performed by an Authorized Jenn-Air Service Contractor. To obtain service, contact the dealer from whom the unit was purchased, an authorized Service Contractor or Jenn-Air Customer Assistance. In the U.S.A. and Canada, call 1-800-JENN-AIR (1-800-536-6247). Please include model number, serial number and date of original purchase in all correspondence. Service will be provided during normal business hours. This warranty gives you specific rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state or province to province.



[jennair.com](http://jennair.com)



1-800-JENN-AIR  
1-800-536-6247



®/™ ©2014 Jenn-Air. All rights reserved.  
All other trademarks owned by their respective companies.

 **JENN-AIR®**  
jennair.com  
JX140034 8055AdZw1114